

INDEX

Eighty-sixth Quarto Volume—January 1, 1929 to June 30, 1929

AUTHORS

Aishton, R. H., 1048, 1096, 1294
Aitchison, Clyde B., 667
Atterbury, Gen. W. W., 1041, 1207
Austin, William, 256

Barber, F. L., 159
Beasley, B. F., 1159
Belcher, R. S., 1051
Bernet, J. J., 15
Blaess, A. F., 731
Blake, H. D., 837
Bohorfoursh, A. G., 1600
Borland, W. P., 562-D7*
Bouton, Gladwin, 214
Brinkworth, J. J., 1203
Buckland, Edward G., 14
Budd, Ralph, 740
Burgess, Kenneth F., 1383
Burton, W. J., 1053

Cairns, Charles A., 1195
Casey, M. J., 1316*
Chambers, Raymond, 567
Chapman, E. E., 1268
Church, Major Elihu, 493
Clark, W. S., 214
Clarkson, R. H., 1261
Clift, A. E., 1202
Cole, Whiteford R., 11, 562-D151
Condon, H. R., 307
Corkran, Herbert, 1283
Crowley, P. E., 13
Cunningham, W. J., 1165, 1249

Dodd, S. T., 663
Donnelly, Charles, 7, 192
Downs, L. A., 10
Duke, W. D., 1538
Dunn, John H., 95

Elliott, George B., 13
Elliott, W. P., 544
Ellis, George E., 1380
Emery, John C., 105

Fageol, Frank R., 1023
Faucette, W. D., 562-D60
Fitzgerald, John M., 1115
Ford, E. F., 627
Ford, Robert H., 961
Fraser, W. H., 116
Fritch, H. F., 1514, 1538

Gandy, Harry L., 1096
Garretson, C. D., 615
Garrison, W. L., 1164
Genest, Dr. Reichsbahnrat, 123
Gennet, Charles W., Jr., 621
Gibbs, George, 1364
Goodwin, E. G., 311
Gorman, J. E., 9
Gormley, M. J., 625
Gray, Carl R., 8
Green, Colonel George A., 504

Grodinsky, Dr. Julius, 535
Guernsey, Charles O., 1142, 1335*
Gurley, L. R., 91

Haile, C., 10
Hale, H. E., 403, 608
Hale, Isaiah, 1568
Hammond, R. J., 562-D15
Hannauer, George, 13
Harbison, R. W., 1523
Harding, C. R., 575
Harrison, W. S., 1106
Hayden, S. A., 1600
Hershberger, David C., 787, 1373
Hill, J. B., 1162
Hobbs, F. S., 277
Howson, Elmer T., 19
Hughes, Adrian, Jr., 499
Iversen, Lyle L., 851

Jadwin, Major-General Edgar, 562-D120
Johnson, Alba B., 16
Johnson, C. H., 1271
Johnson, Emory R., 1059
Johnson, F. L., 193
Johnson, H. W., 1102

Kenrick, R. S., 102
Kerr, D. J., 839
Knowles, C. A., 423
Knowles, C. R., 1569
Kraeger, F. W., 80
Krell, F. C., 1052

Lacher, Walter S., 37
Lamont, Hon. R. P., 1293
Lane, W. F., 523
Lautzenhiser, Fred B., 507
Layng, Charles, 43
Leath, M. L., 87
Lisman, F. J., 411
Littlefield, R. J., 275, 1261, 1519
Loeffler, Dr. Hans, 672
Lye, W. R., 1046
Lyne, James G., 47, 63, 112

Mann, B. H., 1381
Marsh, A. Fletcher, 377
Massey, Hon. Vincent, 562-D154
Meredith, J. W., 999
Meyer, B. H., 211
Miller, J. V., 399
Mitchell, C. A., 562-D14
Montgomery, E. S., 1497
Moore, R. L., 924
Morgan, H. G., 972
Morse, C. A., 415
Muchnic, Charles, 1287

Nash, R. O., 787
Needles, A. C., 12

O'Brien, J. P., 1261
Oehler, Alfred G., 41
Osterhout, E. D., 278

Pack, A. G., 458
Padilla, Lic. Ezequiel, 50
Palmer, Henry C., 1294
Parker, Hon. James S., 562-D152
Parmelee, Dr. Julius H., 22, 659, 1279
Patterson, F. M., 54
Peck, C. B., 33, 109
Peschaud, M., 127
Peters, D. F., 562-D15
Porter, L. B., 617
Powell, L. R., Jr., 1282

Queeney, J. A., 288

Robinson, W. L., 413
Ross, Robert C., 473
Russell, A. P., 1512

Sadler, E. W., 1497
Sargent, Fred W., 7
Scandrett, H. A., 6
Schupner, W. W., 541
ShIPLEY, Grant B., 309
Sigmon, J. L., 1333
Sillcox, L. K., 1097
Simmons, A. C., 199
Smith, B. L., 783
Spencer, D. F., 120
Steel, D. A., 68
Stoltz, Carl F., 562-D8
Storey, W. B., 9
Stuebing, A. F., 954, 1031
Symington, T. H., 330, 540, 578

Taft, Walter J., 75
Taussig, J. E., 14
Terwilliger, G. E., 202
Thomson, L. C., 1602
Thornton, Sir Henry, 1095
Thraff, J. E., 1042
Tosh, A. C., 1538

Van Doren, Ray N., 491
Vincent, H. S., 1197

Wait, J. Russel, 1217
Wanamaker, E., 724
Webb, W. A., 1063
Weidenhammer, Professor Robert M., 669
Wendt, Edwin F., 187
Wilcox, E. M., 844
Willard, Daniel, 1060, 1318
Williamson, F. E., 8
Wilson, T. B., 1261
Woodward, W. E., 909

Young, L. B., 1525

Zabriskie, George, 330, 1339†

INDEX

Eighty-sixth Quarto Volume—January 1, 1929 to June 30, 1929

AUTHORS

Aishton, R. H., 1048, 1096, 1294
Aitchison, Clyde B., 667
Atterbury, Gen. W. W., 1041, 1207
Austin, William, 256

Barber, F. L., 159
Beasley, B. F., 1159
Belcher, R. S., 1051
Bernet, J. J., 15
Blaess, A. F., 731
Blake, H. D., 837
Bohorfoursh, A. G., 1600
Borland, W. P., 562-D7*
Bouton, Gladwin, 214
Brinkworth, J. J., 1203
Buckland, Edward G., 14
Budd, Ralph, 740
Burgess, Kenneth F., 1383
Burton, W. J., 1053

Cairns, Charles A., 1195
Casey, M. J., 1316*
Chambers, Raymond, 567
Chapman, E. E., 1268
Church, Major Elihu, 493
Clark, W. S., 214
Clarkson, R. H., 1261
Clift, A. E., 1202
Cole, Whiteford R., 11, 562-D151
Condon, H. R., 307
Corkran, Herbert, 1283
Crowley, P. E., 13
Cunningham, W. J., 1165, 1249

Dodd, S. T., 663
Donnelly, Charles, 7, 192
Downs, L. A., 10
Duke, W. D., 1538
Dunn, John H., 95

Elliott, George B., 13
Elliott, W. P., 544
Ellis, George E., 1380
Emery, John C., 105

Fageol, Frank R., 1023
Faucette, W. D., 562-D60
Fitzgerald, John M., 1115
Ford, E. F., 627
Ford, Robert H., 961
Fraser, W. H., 116
Fritch, H. F., 1514, 1538

Gandy, Harry L., 1096
Garretson, C. D., 615
Garrison, W. L., 1164
Genest, Dr. Reichsbahnrat, 123
Gennet, Charles W., Jr., 621
Gibbs, George, 1364
Goodwin, E. G., 311
Gorman, J. E., 9
Gormley, M. J., 625
Gray, Carl R., 8
Green, Colonel George A., 504

Grodinsky, Dr. Julius, 535
Guernsey, Charles O., 1142, 1335*
Gurley, L. R., 91

Haile, C., 10
Hale, H. E., 403, 608
Hale, Isaiah, 1568
Hammond, R. J., 562-D15
Hannauer, George, 13
Harbison, R. W., 1523
Harding, C. R., 575
Harrison, W. S., 1106
Hayden, S. A., 1600
Hershberger, David C., 787, 1373
Hill, J. B., 1162
Hobbs, F. S., 277
Howson, Elmer T., 19
Hughes, Adrian, Jr., 499
Iversen, Lyle L., 851

Jadwin, Major-General Edgar, 562-D120
Johnson, Alba B., 16
Johnson, C. H., 1271
Johnson, Emory R., 1059
Johnson, F. L., 193
Johnson, H. W., 1102

Kenrick, R. S., 102
Kerr, D. J., 839
Knowles, C. A., 423
Knowles, C. R., 1569
Kraeger, F. W., 80
Krell, F. C., 1052

Lacher, Walter S., 37
Lamont, Hon. R. P., 1293
Lane, W. F., 523
Lautzenhiser, Fred B., 507
Layng, Charles, 43
Leath, M. L., 87
Lisman, F. J., 411
Littlefield, R. J., 275, 1261, 1519
Loeffler, Dr. Hans, 672
Lye, W. R., 1046
Lyne, James G., 47, 63, 112

Mann, B. H., 1381
Marsh, A. Fletcher, 377
Massey, Hon. Vincent, 562-D154
Meredith, J. W., 999
Meyer, B. H., 211
Miller, J. V., 399
Mitchell, C. A., 562-D14
Montgomery, E. S., 1497
Moore, R. L., 924
Morgan, H. G., 972
Morse, C. A., 415
Muchnic, Charles, 1287

Nash, R. O., 787
Needles, A. C., 12

O'Brien, J. P., 1261
Oehler, Alfred G., 41
Osterhout, E. D., 278

Pack, A. G., 458
Padilla, Lic. Ezequiel, 50
Palmer, Henry C., 1294
Parker, Hon. James S., 562-D152
Parmelee, Dr. Julius H., 22, 659, 1279
Patterson, F. M., 54
Peck, C. B., 33, 109
Peschaud, M., 127
Peters, D. F., 562-D15
Porter, L. B., 617
Powell, L. R., Jr., 1282

Queeney, J. A., 288

Robinson, W. L., 413
Ross, Robert C., 473
Russell, A. P., 1512

Sadler, E. W., 1497
Sargent, Fred W., 7
Scandrett, H. A., 6
Schupner, W. W., 541
Shipley, Grant B., 309
Sigmon, J. L., 1333
Sillcox, L. K., 1097
Simmons, A. C., 199
Smith, B. L., 783
Spencer, D. F., 120
Steel, D. A., 68
Stoltz, Carl F., 562-D8
Storey, W. B., 9
Stuebing, A. F., 954, 1031
Symington, T. H., 330, 540, 578

Taft, Walter J., 75
Taussig, J. E., 14
Terwilliger, G. E., 202
Thomson, L. C., 1602
Thornton, Sir Henry, 1095
Thraff, J. E., 1042
Tosh, A. C., 1538

Van Doren, Ray N., 491
Vincent, H. S., 1197

Wait, J. Russel, 1217
Wanamaker, E., 724
Webb, W. A., 1063
Weidenhammer, Professor Robert M., 669
Wendt, Edwin F., 187
Wilcox, E. M., 844
Willard, Daniel, 1060, 1318
Williamson, F. E., 8
Wilson, T. B., 1261
Woodward, W. E., 909

Young, L. B., 1525

Zabriskie, George, 330, 1339†

GENERAL INDEX

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus*; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]

A

- Abandoned Lines in 1928, 55*
- Abandonment, C. & S. Narrow-Gage Line, 427
- Abandonment of Intrastate Service in Alabama—
Supreme Court Acts, 1302
- Academy of Political Science: Consolidation, 1059
- Acceleration of Freight Trains, 1381
- Accidents (See also Safety):
- Belgium, Wreck in, 1616
 - Canadian National at Drocourt, 680, 753, 803, 1219
 - Canadian Railroads in 1928, 753
 - Charfield (England) Collision, 630, 749†
 - Chicago & North Western at Chicago, 334
 - Crossing, Committee to Investigate, 1612
 - Dinwoodie Collision; British Report, 843
 - 800,000 Miles Without, 997†
 - Freight Car Truck Action in Curves; Symington Tests, 159†, 311, 330†, 544†
 - Glasgow, Scotland; L. & N. E., 770†
 - Grade Crossings in Georgia, 1343
 - Grade Crossings; California Law, 647†
 - Grade Crossings; California Study, 1403†, 1447*
 - Grade Crossings; L. I., 348†, 352
 - Grade Crossings in 1928, 771†, 782
 - I. C. C. Investigations, 587, 799, 1154
 - I. C. C. Report for 1928, 771†, 782
 - Locomotive Failures, 153*
 - L. H. & St. L. near Henderson, 379
 - Long Island Motorman Sentenced, 386
 - Motor Coach at Bellevue, 258, 1242†, 1263
 - Motor Coach, Independent, 258
 - Motor Coach Operation, Insuring Safety in; B. & M., 1519*
 - N. C. & St. L. Memphis Crossing, 591, 1028†
 - Peculiar Accident Department, 257
 - Pennsylvania at Short Lane, 572, 591
 - Pennsylvania (State) in 1928, 921
 - Peoria Terminal, 550
 - Prevention; Mr. Carrow's Code, 348†, 352
 - Rails and Accidents, 621*
 - Rumania, 337, 865
 - Shop Accident Record; N. Y. C., 1046
- Accounting:
- A. R. E. A. Report on Records, 562-D177*
 - Cost of Rebuilding Cars a Capital Account, 677
 - Depreciation, H. E. Hale on, 403, 634
 - Express Charges, 683
 - Revision and O'Fallon Decision, 1267†
- Accounting Officers, Meeting of, 1089†, 1102*
- A. C. F. Coach; B. & O. West Virginia, 502*
 - A. C. F. Observation Coach; B. & M., 1530*
 - A. C. F. 29-Passenger Coach with Full Headroom, 1536*
- Achievement, Outstanding; Cascade Tunnel, 135†
- Acknowledgment of Meritorious Service, 133†, 169
- Address Books, Revolving; G. N., 920*
- Advantages Enjoyed by Motor Coaches, An Example of Taxation, 437†
- Advertising:
- Ballyhoo, L. L. Iversen on, 823†, 851†
 - Downs, L. A., on, 1401†
 - Freight Cars; Objection, 979
 - Medium, Radio a New, 184†, 205*
 - Passenger Business, Creating New, 1195
 - Pennsylvania's Investment in, 1041
 - Posters of Foreign Railways, 1172
 - Simmons Company's Tribute, 133†, 169
- Advertising a Terminal Railroad, 1333
- "Advertising and Public Relations Committee," British Railway, 230†
- Advertising on Cars, 1329
- Advisory Boards (See Regional Shippers')
- "Agent, The," New Magazine, 478
- Agent's Fraud, Carrier Responsible for, 168, 262
- Agricultural Department Uses Motor Coaches, Cotton Belt's, 298
- Agricultural Stabilization, 1333
- "Agriculture," by Dr. E. G. Nourse, 1167
- Agriculture: Mediterranean Fruit Fly Quarantine, 1068
- Agriculture (See also Grain Rates)
- Air Brake Association: Annual Convention, 1062, 1115, 1123
- Air Brake Maintenance, by L. K. Silcox, 1097
- Air Brake Progress in France, 128
- Air-Compressor Drain Valve, Frederick Automatic, 1461*
- Air Express, J. H. Butler on, 1295
- Air Mail to West Indies, 161
- Airplane, Another Railway Competitor, 231†
- Airplane Development, Superintendents on, 1569
- Airplane, Perishable Freight by, 683
- Airplane Purchased by M. P., 805
- Airplane Tickets Sold by C. G. W., 864
- "Air-Push," Window Wiper, 1260*
- Air-Rail Service in 1928, 46
- Air-Rail Service (See also Aviation)
- Aishton, R. H.:
- Freight Claims, 1294
 - Fuel Saving, 1096, 1140†
 - Letter to W. D. Faucette, 562-D119
 - Private Cars, 677
 - Purchases and Stores, 1574*
 - Safety, 1048
- Aitchison, C. B.: Work of the I. C. C., 667
- Akron Traffic Club: Officers, 593
- Alabama, Abandonment of Intrastate Service in; St. L.-S. F., 1302
- Alabama Floods, 682, 752
- Albany, New Bridge at, 854
- Albany Port District: Powers, 854
- Alberta Lines Acquired; C. N. R., 598
- Alemite Fittings and Bushings, 562-D51*, 1146*
- Alfred, F. H., Operating V.-P., P. M., 1356*
- All-Electric Dining; London & N. E., 865
- All-Metal Body, Lang, 291*
- Alleghany Corporation Organized, 341, 917
- Allegheny Portage Tunnel: Oldest, 590*
- Allegheny Regional Advisory Board's Meetings, 756, 1484
- Allison, R. H.: Depreciation of Motor Coaches, 694†, 697*
- All-Round Transportation Companies, 769†
- Alton Dynasty, An, 424
- Amarillo-Liberal Line in Texas, 897*
- American Association of Passenger Traffic Officers to Meet in Winnipeg, 1362†
- American Association of Railroad Superintendents: Annual Meeting, 1377*, 1390, 1563*
- American Brake Shoe & Foundry Co.: Officers, New, 1485*
- American Car & Foundry Motors Co.: Coach with Full Headroom, 1536*
- American Locomotive Company:
- Annual Report, 596
 - Central Vermont 2-10-4 Type, 241*
 - Dickerman, W. C., President, 967*
 - Diesel-Electric Locomotive; N. Y. C., 663*
- American Motor Transit Corporation, 511
- American Railroad Co. of Porto Rico, 263
- American Railway Association:
- Advertising on Cars, 979
 - Code Rules; Signaling, 562-D2†, 562-D18*
 - Engineering Division (See American Railway Engineering Association)
 - Freight Claim Division's Meeting, 1220, 1290*
 - Freight Claim Payments, 721†, 1220, 1290*
 - Freight Station Section Meets, 1555*
- Mechanical Division:
- Annual Convention, 1423*
 - Convention Program, 1426
 - Growth, 1423*
 - Interchange Rule Date, 550
 - Program for 1929 Meeting, 862
- Motor Transport Division:
- Breathing Spell, A, 1241†
 - Meeting in St. Louis, 273†, 297, 345†, 489†, 494 (Program), 534, 694†, 695*, 997†, 1023
- Regional Committee No. 1 Meets, 379
- Protective Section: Meeting, 926
- Purchases and Stores Division:
- Accounting: Co-operation, 1105
 - Aishton, R. H., Address of, 1574*
 - Annual Convention, 1573*
 - Austin, F. S., Address of, 1581*
 - Convention Program, 1427*
 - Essay Contest Winners, 1173, 1599*
 - Kyle, C. C., Address of, 1575*
 - Report of General Committee, 1576*
 - Report on Classification of Materials, 1578*
 - Report on Control of Supplies, 1589*
 - Report on Delivery of Material, 1597*
 - Report on Forest Products, 1582*
 - Report on Materials Made in Shops, 1587*
 - Report on Preventing Storehouse Fires, 1605*
 - Report on Pricing and Marking Material, 1601*
 - Report on Railway Purchasing Methods, 1593*
 - Report on Regulating Scattered Supplies, 1608*
 - Report on Scrap Handling, 1583*
 - Report on Simplifying Stores Stocks, 1604*
 - Report on Stationery and Printing, 1592*
 - Report on Stock Comparisons and Expenses, 1580*
 - Report on Store Department Rules, 1576*
 - Report on Supply Buildings, 1585*
 - Report on Supply Department Safety Practices, 1595*, 1606*
 - Report on Terminal Railway Storekeeping, 1594*
 - Report on Training of Store Forces, 1590*
 - Shoup, Paul, Address of, 1573*
 - Stockkeeping Methods on Canadian National, 1602*
- Report on Utilization of Locomotives and Conservation of Fuel, 258
- Safety Section: Circulars, 426, 634, 1388
- Safety Section: Contests, 207
- Safety Section Meeting, 976, 1027†, 1045
- Signal Section:
- Annual Report of Secretary, 562-D10
 - Conventionalities, 562-D4*, 562-D56*
 - Hoover, President, Honored, 562-D5, 634
 - Lewis, H. W., Chairman, 562-D110*
 - Officers, New, 562-D110*
 - Personnel Changes, 562-D47
 - Proceedings, 562-D1†, 562-D7*, 562-D100*, 605†
 - Registration, 562-D42, 562-D109
 - Report on Highway Crossing Protection, 562-D54†, 562-D101*
 - Report on A-C Block, 562-D21*
- American Railway Association: (Continued)
- Report on Block Signaling, 562-D25*
 - Report on Car Retarders, 562-D14
 - Report on Chemicals, 562-D105*
 - Report of Committee of Direction, 562-D9
 - Report on Contracts, 562-D22*
 - Report on Economics of Signaling, 562-D10*, 605†, 647†
 - Report on Interlocking, 562-D29*
 - Report on Overhead and Underground Lines, 562-D2†, 562-D23*
 - Report on Signaling Instructions, 562-D107*
 - Report on Signaling Practice, 562-D18*
 - Report on Standard Designs, 562-D54†, 562-D108*
 - Signaling Principles and Practices, 804
 - Specification, Value of a, 562-D2†
 - Stoltz, Chairman, Address of, 562-D8*, 605†
 - Train-Hour Costs, 1266†
 - Transportation Division Meeting, 1329*
- American Railway Development Association: Meeting, 1301, 1333
- American Railway Employed Boys Club: Boosting Travel; B. & A., 889†
- American Railway Engineering Association:
- Address of President Faucette, 562-D60*
 - Annual Convention, 427 (Program), 562-D1†, 562-D53†, 562-D59*, 562-D119*, 562-D161†, 562-D165*, 562-D201
 - Annual Dinner, 562-D118, 562-D151*
 - Caldwell, O. H., on Radio, 562-D165
 - Campbell, J. L., Honored, 562-D163*
 - Closing Business, 562-D201
 - Cole, W. R., Address of, 562-D151*
 - Committee Work, 562-D161†
 - Conventionalities, 562-D4*, 562-D56*, 562-D116*, 562-D163*
 - Co-operation in Technical Projects, 562-D53†
 - Deceased Members, 562-D63
 - Faucette, W. D., Tribute to, 562-D117*
 - Ford, R. H.—Valuable Service, 562-D114†
 - Greetings and Salutations, 562-D55
 - Harding, C. R., on Suisun Bay Bridge, 575*
 - Illinois Central Promotions, 562-D56
 - Jadwin, Major-General Edgar, on Co-operation, 562-D120*, 606†
 - Japanese Convention Visitors, 562-D57*
 - Little Rollo and His Po, 562-D32†, 562-D92*, 562-D150*, 562-D204*
 - Massey, Hon. V.: Address of, 562-D154*
 - Membership, 562-D63, 562-D113†
 - New Report, Welcome, 562-D53†, 562-D123*
 - Officers, New, 562-D156*
 - Officers Nominated, 168
 - Parker, Hon. J. S., Address of, 562-D114†, 562-D152*
 - Personnel Changes, 562-D47
 - President's Dinner, The, 562-D6
 - Proceedings, 562-D1†, 562-D53†, 562-D59*, 562-D119*, 562-D161†, 562-D165*
 - Registration, 562-D93, 562-D157, 562-D201
 - Report on Ballast, 562-D75*
 - Report on Buildings, 562-D183*
 - Report on Clearances, 562-D80*
 - Report on Economics of Railway Labor, 562-D162†, 562-D198*
 - Report on Economics of Railway Location, 562-D115†, 562-D162†, 562-D180*
 - Report on Economics of Railway Operation, 562-D186*
 - Report on Electricity, 562-D115†, 562-D147*
 - Report on Grade Crossings, 562-D136*
 - Report on Iron and Steel Structures, 562-D161†, 562-D166*
 - Report on Masonry, 562-D173*
 - Report on Rail, 562-D162†, 562-D190*
 - Report on Records and Accounts, 562-D177*
 - Report on Relations with Universities, 562-D83*
 - Report on Rivers and Harbors, 562-D53†, 562-D123*
 - Report on Roadway, 562-D64*
 - Report on Rules and Organization, 562-D113†, 562-D126*
 - Report on Shops and Locomotive Terminals, 562-D85*
 - Report on Signals and Interlocking, 562-D141*
 - Report on Standardization, 562-D81*
 - Report on Stresses in Track, 562-D145*, 562-D193*, 719†
 - Report on Ties, 562-D53†, 562-D88*
 - Report on Track, 562-D129*
 - Report on Uniform General Contract Forms, 562-D79*
 - Report on Water Service and Sanitation, 562-D55†, 562-D69*
 - Report on Wood Preservation, 562-D133*
 - Report on Wooden Bridges and Trestles, 562-D113†, 562-D169*
 - Report on Yards and Terminals, 562-D121*
 - Reputation, Well-Earned, 562-D53†
 - Russian Buyer, 562-D55
 - Secretary Fritch, Report of, 562-D62*, 562-D133†
 - Secretary Fritch to Japan, 562-D54†, 562-D118
 - Shurtleff, A. K., Retires, 562-D117
 - Specification, Value of a, 562-D2†
 - Water Service Committee, 562-D56*
 - Yager, Louis, President, 562-D156*, 562-D163, 562-D201

GENERAL INDEX—Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus*; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]

- American Railway Engineer Leaves Persia for China, 683
 American Railway Express Co.:
 Plan for Railroads to Take Over, 317, 433, 465, 683, 854, 855 (Directors)
 (See also Railway Express Agency, Inc.)
 American Railway Express Company: Terminal in New York, 161
 American Short Line Railroad Association:
 Car-Hire Rules, 914
 Express Plan Approved, 317
 Special Meeting, 259
 American Society of Civil Engineers: Officers, 217
 American Statistical Association: Dr. J. H. Parmelee on Railroad Outlook, 659*
 American Steel Foundries:
 Annual Report, 642
 Lamont, R. P., Secretary of Commerce, 582*, 641
 Personnel Changes, 808*
 Roller Bearing Unit, 1459*
 Steel Castings Plant Proposed, 172
 "American" Sump Pump, 562-D50*
 American Wood Preservers' Convention, 307*, 731
 Ames, H. C.: New York Trucking Case, 372
 Amherst Wreck, Fish Killed by, 1611
 Anderson, Dr. James: Container in 1801, 216
 Anglo-Persian Oil Co.: Fire Fighting, 679
 Ann Arbor:
 B. & O. Proposed System, 453*
 Safety Trophy Winner, 1112
 Anniversary, 50th; P. & L. E., 803
 Annual Reports: Motor Transport, 1001
 Annual Reports (See name of Bureau; also, names of companies)
 Annual Stores Meetings, 396†
 Anomaly, An; Passenger Terminals, 1141†
 Another Railroad Starts Interstate Highway Operation, 514†, 556
 Another Railway Competitor? 231†
 Another Railway Session at Harvard, 299†, 334
 Antofagasta & Bolivia: Change of Gage, 265
 Apple Prices and Rates, 681
 Application Piston for Distributing Valves, 1475*
 Apprentice System for Storekeepers; R. I., 1201*
 April Equipment Orders, 1027†
 Appropriations Bill, I. C. C., 213, 259, 333, 386, 425
 Appropriation for Barge Line, 217, 426
 Appropriation for Mail Pay, 1173, 1341, 1391
 AREH Club, Russell; B. & A., 889†
 Are Prices Too Low? 889†
 Are Railway Unionists Waterway Advocates? 1030†
 Argentine Lines Projected, 865
 Arkansas & Memphis Railway Bridge & Terminal Co.: Repairs to Memphis Bridge, 1549*
 Arkansas Motor Express Co. Purchased, 495
 Army and Railroad Engineers, Co-operation Between, 562-D120*, 606†
 Army Reserve Corps (See U. S. Army)
 Army Supplies, Itemizing, 679
 Arnold, B. J.: Washington Award, 477
 Arsenic (See Gunderson Process)
 Art-Metal Desks; M. C., 1410*
 Ashburn, Major General T. Q. (See Inland Waterways Corporation)
 Aspects for Light Signals, 562-D2†, 562-D18*
 Associated Traffic Clubs: Officers, 927
 Association of Railway Executives: Mechanical Firedoors, 143, 592, 855
 Atchafalaya River Bridge; L. R. & N., 959*
 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:
 Air-Rail Service, 1391
 Annual Report, 327*, 941
 Car, Buda Auto-Type Inspection, 620*
 Car, Power-Plant Test, 1268*
 Coaling Plant, Shallow-Pit, 562-D112*
 Kansas City Grain-Rate Dispute, 1390
 New Mexico Extension; Hearing, 762
 Operating Results, 327*
 Reading Rooms, 254*
 Recapture Hearings Ordered, 217
 Shop and Terminal Improvements, 1434*
 Signal Material Ordered, 556
 Wage Increase to Shopmen, 756
 Waybill Errors Eliminated, 338
 Atlanta, Birmingham & Coast: Valuation Not Basis for Rates, 1134
 Atlanta-Macon Fares Reduced, 338
 Atlantic City-Philadelphia Motor Coach Service, 514†, 554
 Atlantic Coast Line:
 Court Decision; Davis' Case, 551
 Switchman Killed; Court Decision, 1389
 Atomizer, Nathan Oil, 1462*
 Atterbury, Gen. W. W.:
 Co-ordinated Transportation, 769†, 1191†, 1207*
 Give Public What It Wants, 1191†, 1207*
 Pennsylvania's Investment in Advertising, 1041
 Plane from Chicago to Omaha, 927*
 Attitude on Railway Rates, Commendable, 889
 Attitude, Railroad, Towards Motor Coaches, 998†
 Attorneys at Law: Qualifications for Practice Before I. C. C., 1131
 Auction Terminals, Eastern; Unification, 1226
 Australia:
 Commonwealth Rys., Results on, 337
 New South Wales Govt. Rys., 337
 Austria, Increased Passenger Rates in, 865
 Auto Driver, The Careless, 543
 Autogenous Welding, Care Essential in, 565†
 Auto Interurban Stage Co., 1262
 Automatic Connections, I. C. C. Asked to Require, 680
 Automatic Crossing Protection, Negotiating for, 1028†
 Automatic Signals (See Signaling)
 Automatic Train Control:
 Cost; D. L. & W., 1548*
 Baseler's, in Germany, 634
 Ellis, G. E., on Status, 1380
 English and American Ideas, 749†
 I. C. C. Attitude, 562-D7
 Lackawanna Signal System, 1546*
 N. Y. C. "Falls Road," 477
 Two-Speed Continuous; D. L. & W., 1547*
 Year 1928, 101
 Automobile Baggage-Car Service; S. P., 170, 306*
 Automobile Performance, Col. G. A. Green on, 504
 Automobile Windshield Attachment, 510*
 Automobiles: Accidents; St. L.-S. F., 379
 Automobiles Taken as Baggage, 1483
 Automobilist, L. & N. Suit Against, 908
 Automotive Industry, Joint Conference with, 706*
 Automobiles in Baggage Cars, Why Not Carry Passengers?, 1339†
 Auto-Type Inspection Car; A. T. & S. Fe., 620*
 Average Daily Shortage in 1928, 346†
 Average Load per Freight Train in 1928, 30
 Average Prices, Stocks and Bonds, 63*
 Average Train-Load in 1928, 607†
 Aviation:
 Chicago to Los Angeles, 1391
 Co-ordinated Transportation, 769†, 1191†, 1207*
 Joint Air-Rail Service, 46, 184†, 428, 864, 928 (M. P.), 984, 1391, 1483, 1614
 Many More Lines Expected, 184†
 M. P. Purchases Airplane, 805
 Pan American Airways, 161
 Rail, Air and Waterway Symposium, 427
 Railway Flyer; W. C. Wallace, 160
 Rates, Reduced, 1190†
 Texas & Pacific Service, 428
 Timetables in Official Guide, 170
 B
 Bailly, H. E., on Collisions, 253
 Baggage-Car Door Hanger, Releasing Device for, 1471*
 Baker Elevating Truck with a Swivel Crane, 1562*
 Baker Valve Gear, Changes in, 1471*
 Baldwin, L. W.: M. P. Container Position, 479
 Baldwin, L. W.: M. P. Lease Proposals, 1342
 Baldwin Locomotive Works:
 Annual Report, 481
 Executive Changes, 791*
 Hicken Tender Design, 1464*
 Mikado Type; Georgia Northern, 1553*
 Smokebox, Front, Cast-Steel, 1473*
 Ball, O. D., Medal for, 1219
 Ballard, A. R. E.: Report on, 562-D75*
 Ballasting; Western Pacific, 1419*
 "Ballyhoo" for Railroads, 823†, 851†
 Ballyhoo Out of Safety Methods, Taking, 1027†
 Baltimore & Ohio:
 Accounting Association Officers, 591
 Annual Report, 208*, 333, 558
 "Better Dairy Sire Special", 927
 Bridge, Proposed N. Y.-N. J., 1065
 C. I. & L., Proposed Acquisition of, 926, 1318
 Clayton Act Hearing, 988, 1072, 1309
 Consolidation, D. Willard on, 1060, 1318
 Consolidation Plan, 453*, 515†, 598, 926, 1572
 Employees' Conference, 161
 Grain Door Costs Cut, 1283*
 Magazine Correspondents' Conference, 1172
 "Maintracking" Principle, The, 720†
 Motor Coach Service in W. Va., 501*, 1001, 1502*
 Motor Coach Stations, 1014*
 Motor Coach Terminal, N. Y., 280*
 "Presit. it Pierce," Run of, 854
 Results in 1928 Favorable, 208*, 333
 Signals, Color Position-Light, 562-D3†
 Voorhees Succeeds Batchelder, 1489*
 W. & L. E. Stock; I. C. C. Order, 629
 Baltimore Coach Co.: Maintenance, 499
 Baltimore, P. R. R. Improvements at, 1620
 "Bankers' Consolidations," H. R. Kurrie on, 675
 Bar Association, Proposed, 1341
 Barbara Fritchie, A Modern, 751
 Barber, F. L.: Car Truck Action in Curves, 159†, 330†
 Barco 2-in. Steam-Heat Connections, 1476*
 Barge and Rail Lines, Joint Traffic Arrangement's Between, 1391
 Barge-and-Rail Rates, Joint; Southern Points, 251
 Barge Line and Railway Wages, 1029†
 Barge Line Rates; I. C. C. Ruling, 974, 1226
 Barge Line Results, 950†, 976
 Barge Line (See also Inland Waterways)
 Barge Traffic, Switching Charges on, 338
 Baring Cross Bridge Dedicated, 426
 Barometer of Railroad Interest in Motor Transport, 345†
 Basel, Switzerland, New Terminal at, 928
 Baseler's Automatic Train Control, 634
 Bassett, H. M.: Container Hearing, 836
 Battery, Exide Motor Coach, 1535*
 Bearing Bolster, Lubricated Center, 464*
 Bearing, Roller, Stearns-Stafford, 1474*
 Bearings, Friction vs. Roller Side, in Derailments, 311, 330†, 544†
 Beatty, E. W.: Amendment to Railway Act, 682
 Beck, Edward: Lightning Protection, 562-D21
 Beck, J. H.: Freight Bill Credit, 1382
 Belcher, R. S.: Uniform Tie Purchases, 1051
 Belgium, Train Wreck in, 1616
 Bell in Hutton Settlement; N. P., 160
 Bellevue, Motor Coach Wreck near, 258, 1252†, 1263
 Belt Line Junction Interlocker, 889†, 894*
 Belts, Hycoc Automotive Fan, 1001
 Bena to Tehachani, Remote Power Switches Between; S. P., 134†, 144*
 Bender Body Co.: Sleeper Coaches, 1016*
 Bennettsville & Cheraw: Store-Door Delivery, 478
 Bentley, L. G., on Safety, 253, 1045
 Bentley, L. G. (See also Safety Section, A. R. A.)
 Bernet, J. J., on Traffic Prospects, 15*
 Bernet, J. J., President C. & O., 1296*, 1301
 Bessemer & Lake Erie: Van Sweringen Plan, 450*
 Bethlehem Steel Corp.: Prizes for Safety, 427
 "Better Dairy Sire Special"; B. & O., 927
 Better Operation, Better Maintenance, Less Over-time; B. R. & P., 367*
 Biddle, James G.: Ground Tester, 562-D49
 Big Four (See Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis)
 Big Shippers and the Railways, 892†
 Bill-of-Lading Fraud, Savannah; S. A. L., 168, 262
 Bills, Delay in Paying, 605†, 924†
 Bills, Freight; Hearing, 985, 1382
 Bills (See also Legislation; also, Consolidations), 379, 1351
 Bird-Archer Co.: Blow-Off Cock, 1473*
 Bituminous Coal Commission: Bill, 248
 Bituminous Coal Industry and Railroads, 1191†
 Blair, P. J.: Unification, 1059
 Blaw-Knox Company: Floorguard, 562-D202*
 Block Signals (See Signaling)
 Bloomington, Ind.: Opposition to Merger of Chic., Ind. & Louis. with B. & O., 926, 1318
 Blow-Off Cock, Locomotive, 1473*
 "Blue Bird," C. G. W. Motor Train, 197*, 396†
 "Blue Comet," The; C. of N. J., 437†, 511, 529*, 563†, 1362†, 1483, 1545† (Success)
 "Blue Train" Express, Calais to Nice, 683
 Board, Emergency (See Emergency Board)
 Board of Railway Commissioners of Canada: Activities, 753
 Bochstahler, Walter: Universal Carloading & Distributing Co., 420
 Boiler Makers (See Master Boiler Makers)
 Boiler (See also Locomotives)
 Boilers: Locomotive Accidents, 153*
 Boilers, Locomotive, Gunderson Process for Preventing Corrosion in; C. & A., 828*
 Boland, Walter: A Fish Story, 562-D4
 Bolster, Lubricated Center Bearing, 464*
 Bolt, Dardlet; Self-Locking Thread, 1154*
 Bond Club of New York: Address of Gen. W. W. Atterbury, 1191†, 1207*
 Bonds: Average Prices, 1922-28, 63*
 Books and Articles of Special Interest, 159, 214, 256, 331, 377, 423, 475, 544, 589, 632, 678, 750, 801, 852, 924, 977, 1063, 1120, 1170, 1217, 1299, 1339, 1386, 1477, 1610
 Books, New (See also Book Reviews at end of index)
 Booster, Locomotive, 1199*
 Boosting Travel, 889†
 Borland, W. P.: I. C. C. Attitude on Safety Devices and Train Control, 562-D7
 Borland, W. P. (See also Bureau of Safety)
 Bosley Company, D. W.: Coach Weather Strips, 1376
 Bosses and the Foreman, 229†
 Boston & Albany:
 Boys' Club, Russell, 889†
 Mail Pay Order Upheld, 551, 624
 Boston & Maine:
 C. P. R. Use of Line; Bill, 334
 Centralized Control Installed, 1316*
 Container Hearing, L. C. L., 833
 Hoosac Tunnel, 1099*
 Hump Yard; Economic Study, 562-D15
 M. I. T. Co-operative Railway Course, 335
 Motor Coach (See Boston & Maine Transportation Company)
 New Hampshire Service, 683, 722†
 North Station Passenger Traffic, 1176
 Station Tower Moved, 802
 Wage Increase to Shopmen, 680
 Yard Cost Statistics, Daily, 513†
 Boston & Maine Transportation Co.:
 Motor Coach Operations, 273†, 275*, 1002, 1514*, 1530*
 Motor Coach Stations, 1015*
 Off-Rail Stations, 1261†
 Organization, 294
 Safety, R. J. Littlefield on, 1519*
 Bottle-Neck Tracks, Increasing Capacity of, 1403†
 Bowser Oil Pump, 1114*
 Box Car Problem, by M. J. Gormley, 625
 "Box Car Psychology," 891†
 Box, Driving (See Driving Box)
 Boys' Club, Russell; B. & A., 889†
 Bradley, C. L., Chairman of Erie, 1057*
 Brake, Air (See Air Brake)
 Brake Strip, Irving Saffar, 1463*

C

- Brake Valve: Stopping Trains, 202*
- Branch Lines and Motor Coaches, 953†
- Brazil: Railroad Notes, 338
- Breakneck Tunnel; N. Y. C., 519*
- Breathing Spell for the Motor Transport Division, A, 1241†
- Brick Pavement and Floors, 562-D184
- Bridges:
- Albany, Highway Bridge at, 854
 - A. R. E. A. Report, 562-D113†, 562-D161†, 562-D166*, 562-D169*
 - Atchafalaya River; L. R. & N., 959*
 - Baring Cross Dedicated; M. P., 426
 - C. & O. Bridge Opened, 803
 - Covered, 1387
 - Memphis; Repairs After Fire, 1549*
 - New York-New Jersey, Proposed, 1065, 1314†, 1343
 - Steel Highway, Report on, 562-D161†, 562-D166*
 - Suisun Bay; Southern Pacific, 575*
 - Wooden Overhead, 526-D113†, 562-D169*
- Brill Gas-Electric Cars; U. P., 149*
- Brill, J. G. Co.:
- Guernsey, C. O., on Rail Motor Cars, 1142*, 1335*
 - Plymett and Haskelite, 1476*
- Brill-Westinghouse Gas-Electric Car; S. P., 581*
- Brinkworth, J. J.: Centralized Control, 562-D16, 648†
- British (See Great Britain)
- Broken Rail; Peoria Terminal Accident, 550
- Bronze Relief of General Palmer, 551, 1613*
- Brookhart, Senator, as Santa Claus, 1301
- Brookings Institution (See Moulton, Doctor H. G.)
- Brooklyn Eastern District Terminal: New York Trucking Case, 374
- Brotherhoods: Automatic Connections Asked, 680
- Brotherhoods (See also Labor)
- Brown & Sharpe Universal Dial Indicator, 1535*
- Brown, A. N.: Container Rates, 834, 889†
- Brown, J. A.: Container Hearing; M. P., 673
- Brownsville, Pa., Monongahela, Office-Station Building at, 1369*
- Buckeye Trucks: Milwaukee Flat Cars, 326*
- Buckland, E. G.: Business Prospects, 14*
- Buckland, E. G., Chairman of New Haven, 151*
- Buda Auto-Type Inspection Car, 620*
- Buda Engine, Six-Cylinder Diesel, 204*
- Budd, Ralph: Motor Transportation, 740
- Budget, C. N. R., 980
- Budget; Erie, 550, 555
- Budgets for 1929, 19* 597 (W. P.)
- Budgets, New England Roads, 1220
- Buenos Aires & Pacific: Plans, 338
- Buffalo & Susquehanna: B. & O. Proposed System, 453*
- Buffalo, Crossing Eliminations in, 988
- Buffalo, N. Y. C. Station at, 1141†, 1147*, 1172, 1613 (Opening)
- Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh:
- Annual Report, 484
 - B. & O. Proposed System, 453*
 - Better Operation, Better Maintenance, Less Overtime, 367*
 - Yard Costs, 924†
- Buffalo, Union News Company at, 1612
- Buildings:
- A. R. E. A. Report, 562-D183*
 - Commissary; Rock Island, 237*
 - Office-Station, Monongahela, 1369*
 - Supply, Report on, 1585*
- Buildings (See also Terminals; also, Stations; also, Construction, New)
- Bumping Post, Durable, 920*
- Burden Iron Co.: Hollow-Rolled Staybolt Iron, 1470
- Bureau of Explosives: Report for 1928, 634
- Bureau of Locomotive Inspection: Annual Report, 153*
- Bureau of Public Roads: Crossings Eliminated, 979
- Bureau of Railway Economics:
- Advertising Posters, Foreign Rys., 1172
 - Apple Prices and Rates, 681
 - Commodity Prices and Rates, 220
 - Freight Traffic Statistics, 220, 429 (Year 1928), 806, 928, 1177, 1483
 - Revenues (See Revenues and Expenses)
- Bureau of Safety:
- Accident Reports, 572
 - Accidents Investigated 587, 799
 - Motor Coach at Bellevue, 1242†, 1263
- Burlington (See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy)
- Burlington Transportation Co., 498, 717, 1007, 1262, 1542
- Burning Fuel Oil, by J. A. Queeney, 288*
- Burton, W. J.: Development of Crosstie, 1030†, 1053
- Bus (See Motor Coaches)
- Bushings, Alemite, 562-D51*
- Business, Competition for, 770†
- Business, Passenger, Creating New, 1195
- Business Prospects, Executives on, 6*
- Business Secured by Frisco Clubs, 469
- Busy Tax-Gatherer, The, 648†
- Butler, J. H., on Air Express, 1295
- Buying and Service, 824†
- Buying, Contract and Car-Load, 613*
- Buying, Organized; U. P., 1411*
- "Buying, Reciprocity," 566†, 615
- Buying (See also Purchases)
- Byers, A. M. Co.: New Process for Manufacturing Wrought Iron, 1058*
- Cab-Curtain Canvas, 1470
- Cab Signals; Pennsylvania, 591, 749†
- Cable (See Parkway Cable)
- Cake: North Station; Cascade Tunnel, 633*
- Calais to Nice, "Blue Train" Express, 683
- Calculating Stock Turnover, 1600
- Caldwell, O. H.: Radio, 562-D165
- Calendar for 1929, Railroad, 218*
- Calendar Revision Favored from Statistical Standpoint, 242
- California Citrus Fruit Case, 387, 554, 1177
- California Commission: Safety Division, 1065
- California Fruits in New York, 263
- California; Grade Crossing Elimination, 1172
- California Grade Crossing Stop Law, 647†
- California, G. N. Proposed Line into, 468*
- California Investigation: Grade Crossing Accidents, 1403†, 1447*
- Callison, A. F.: Container Facilities, 1012*
- Campbell, J. L.: Honored, 562-D163*
- Camp, Student Engineering; D. & H., 1191., 1192*
- Canada:
- Accidents in 1928, 753
 - Branch Lines Controversy, 218, 593, 635
 - Car Hire Discussed, 1220
 - Car Loadings, 152, 198, 245, 329, 362, 410, 464, 528, 577, 620, 668, 730, 786, 838, 906, 968, 1054, 1112, 1212, 1278, 1330, 1368, 1571
 - Equipment Outlook, Optimistic, 258
 - Floods, 855
 - Freight Traffic in 1928, 864
 - Grain Rates, Export, 370, 526
 - Henry, R. A. C., Deputy Minister, 386*
 - Highway Crossing Signals, 804
 - Hudson Bay Line, 258, 562-D58, 797
 - Massey, Hon. V., on Railways, 562-D154
 - Mexican Revolution Felt, 1177
 - Peace River Railway Construction, 334
 - Purchase of Lines, Funds for, 1220
 - Quebec Seeks Reduced Rates, 1131
 - Railway Act: Proposed Amendment, 682
 - Railway Construction in 1928, 61
 - Stoneham, J. A., New Commissioner, 680
 - T. & N. O. Results, 49, 426
 - Tourist Traffic Increases, 1615
 - Walsh Resolution; Report, 322
 - Wheat Rate Reduction, 1226
- Canadian Car & Foundry Co.: Annual Meeting, 258
- Canadian Commission, Activities of, 753
- Canadian Lines Have Their Best Year, 47*
- Canadian National:
- Acquisition of Other Lines, 426, 552
 - Alberta Lines Acquired, 598
 - Branch Line Program, 482, 551
 - Budget Tabled, 980
 - Canadian Committee Discussions, 1122
 - Collision at Drocurt, 680, 753, 803, 1219
 - Colors for Locomotives, 477
 - Co-operative Plan Extended to M. of W., 547
 - Earnings in November, 217; December and Year 1928, 550; January, 591; March, 1220; April, 1302
 - Financial Structure, 439†, 482
 - Grain Loading, 170
 - Locomotives, Oil-Electric, 1096
 - Montreal Terminal Plan, 564†, 583, 635, 905, 1219
 - Paint Job, Biggest, 679
 - Pension Plans, 550
 - Plymett for Cars, 1476*
 - Radio Record, 332
 - Radio Service, 38 7
 - Stockkeeping Methods, 1602*
 - Terminal at Toronto, 773*
 - Thornton, Sir H., on Progress, 1095
 - Train Telephone Service, 1089†, 1100*
 - Waugh Brothers, 332
 - Year 1928, by J. G. Lyne, 47*
- Canadian Pacific:
- Annual Report, 763
 - B. & M. Line, Use of; Bill, 334
 - Earnings in November, 217; December and Year, 334; January, 591; March, 1173; April, 1342
 - G. R. S. Dispatching System, 1485
 - Letter Writing in Supply Work, 439†
 - Locomotives, 4-8-4 Type, 313*
 - Montreal Terminal Plan, 564†, 583, 635, 905
 - Package Car Service, 554
 - Stock Issues; Government Control, 682
 - Year 1928, by J. G. Lyne, 47*
- Canadian Pacific Express: Records Facilitate Truck Supervision, 1251*
- Canadian Pacific Transport Company: Organization, 294
- Canadian Ports, No Undue Diversion of Commerce to, 322
- Canadian Railway Club: Employee Education, 827†
- Canal, Nicaragua, 547, 592
- Candy and Cigarettes: Competition, 770†
- Can One Judge the Speed of a Freight Car Accurately? by J. J. Brinkworth, 1203*
- Cantaloupe Movement; S. P., 1404*
- Can Valuation Be Settled? 1265†
- Canvas, Cab-Curtain, 1470
- Can We Learn from Europe? 440†
- Capacity (See Increasing the Capacity)
- Capital Account, Cost of Rebuilding Cars a, 677
- Capital Expenditures, 1923-1929, 27, 1433
- Capital Expenditures in 1929, 6*, 19*
- Capitol Stage Lines Acquired by M. P., 496*
- Capner Resolution: Export Grain Rates, 370, 526
- Carbon Dioxide Gas Fire Extinguisher, 1533*
- Car Conditioning Vital Factor in Melon Handling; S. P., 1404*
- Car Construction, Developments in, 35*
- Car Department Activities; Chicago Terminal Lines of N. Y. C., 844*
- Car, Dining; P. R. R. Schools, 319*
- Car Door, Combination Ventilator and Solid-Bottom; S. A. L., 1467*
- Car Door Hanger (See Baggage-Car)
- Car, Dynamometer; Northern Pacific, 363*
- Car Equipment Failures, Reduction in, 647†
- Car, Freight:
- Advertising on, Objection to, 979
 - Orders in 1928, 80*
 - Orders in 1929, 345†, 563†, 769†, 1027†
 - Truck Springs, 578*
- Car Handling, M. J. Gormley on, 625
- Car Handling; N. Y. C. Switching Tests, 1203*
- Car Hire in Canada Discussed, 1220
- Car-Hire Rules: Changes Proposed, 914
- Car, Kalamazoo De Luxe Inspection, 797*
- Carload Buying Popular, 613*
- Car Loadings (See also Freight Car Loadings)
- Car Loadings; Estimate Year 1929, 256†
- Car Loadings: Estimates of Shippers, 158, 792
- Car Loadings and Demurrage, 214†
- Car Lumber, Treatment of, 307
- Car, Motor (See Motor Cars)
- Car, Motor Rail (See Rail Motor Cars)
- Car, Passenger:
- C. of G. Remodeled Cars, 1277*
 - C. of N. J. "Blue Comets," 437†, 529*
 - 563†, 1362†, 1483, 1545†
 - Colors; C. & N. W., 545
 - Colors; Northwestern Pacific, 978
 - Flooring; Masticoke, 246*
 - Lounge; Rock Island, 907*
 - Motor (See Rail Motor Cars)
 - Orders in 1929, 345†, 563†, 769†, 1027†
 - Plymett and Haskelite, 1476*
 - Service Improvements in 1928, 43*
 - Weather Strips, 1376
- Car, Power-Plant Test; Santa Fe, 1268*
- Car, Reading Depressed, 1312*, 1479
- Car Repairs and Traffic, 825†
- Car Repairs; Erie Supply Work, 1275*
- Car Retarders:
- Boston & Maine, 562-D15
 - Installations in 1928, 99
 - New York, New Haven & Hartford, 562-D14, 758
 - Norfolk & Western, 562-D15
 - Signal Section's Report, 562-D14, 605†
 - Superintendents' Report, 1567*
 - Track Grouping in Yards, 1363†
- Car Riders, Maximum Service from, 769†
- Car Service, Report of Committee on, Transportation Div. A. R. A., 1329
- Car Service: Shortage, Average Daily, 346†
- Car Service Division, A. R. A.:
- Equipment Installed, 259
 - Equipment on Order, 805, 980, 1301, 1613
 - Estimates of Traffic, 158, 792, 864
 - Freight Car Conditions, 564†
 - Gormley, M. J., on Car Situation, 625
 - Meeting in New York, 864
- Car Shortage in 1928, 346†
- Car Shortages Disappear in 1928, 28*
- Car, Sperry Detector, 562-D196, 621*, 649†
- Car System for Invoices; G. N., 919*
- Car, Tank: Lurry Cleaner, 462*
- Car Truck Action in Curves, 159†, 311, 330†, 544†
- Car Truck Springs, Freight, 578*
- Carelessness Causes Claims, by R. H. Ashton, 1294
- Cars, Advertising on, 1329
- Cars, All-Electric Restaurant; L. & N. E., 864
- Cars, Census of, 631
- Cars, Commodity Carding of, 544†
- Cars Damaged in Freight Yards, 396†
- Cars, Dining: Dirigold Tableware, 472*
- Cars, Flat, Milwaukee 200-Ton, 326*
- Cars, Lounge: C. R. I. & P., 907*
- Cars: Oil-Electric Rail Motor, Pennsylvania, 1373*
- Cars, Prices of, 112*, 608*
- Cars, Private: I. C. C. Hearing, 676
- Cars, Rail Motor (See Rail Motor Cars)
- Cars, Refrigerator (See Refrigerator Cars)
- Cars: South Australian Progress, 1063†
- Cars, Tank, for Milk in England, 337
- Cars, Test Weight, 562-D122
- Carburetor, Zenith, 290*
- Card System for Stock Records; G. N., 1043*
- Carding, Commodity, in Force, 544†
- Care Essential in Autogenous Welding, 565†
- Careless Auto Driver, J. A. Droege on, 543
- Carpentry Shop Work; C. B. & Q., 744*
- Carrow, T. H., on Safety, 254, 348†, 352
- Carry, E. F., Death of, 973*
- Cascade Tunnel; Great Northern, 135†, 184†, 205* (Opening; Radio), 233* (Breaks Records), 562-D117, 633* (Pastry), 839* (Electric Locomotive Operation)
- Casey Jones Litigation, 378
- Cash Discounts, F. S. Austin on, 1581*
- Cast-Steel Smokebox Front with Integral Fittings, 1473*
- Cedar Hill Yard; New Haven, 1155*
- Census of Locomotives, 922
- Census of Railroad Cars, 631
- Census of Repair Shops, 748
- Center Bearing Bolster, Lubricated, 464*
- Central Africa: Kenya & Uganda Ry., 865

GENERAL INDEX—Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus*; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]

- Central America, New Line in, 1225
 Central of Georgia:
 Annual Report, 878
 Cars, Passenger, Remodeled, 1277*
 Clift, A. E., President, 463*
 Crossing Cautions, Condensed, 1224
 Fares Reduced, Atlanta-Macon, 338
 Floods, 752, 756
 Loading and Billing, 593
 Motor Vehicles Cut Operating Losses, 1496†, 1507*
 Central of New Jersey:
 Annual Report, 1182
 "Blue Comet," The, 437†, 511, 529*, 563†, 1362†, 1483, 1543† (Success)
 Motor Coach Service, 511
 Motor Truck Saves \$28,000, One, 997†, 999*
 Truck, Mack, 284*, 999*
 Trucking Case, New York, 373
 Central Railway Club: Annual Banquet, 259
 Central Railway Club: Vincent, H. S., on Locomotive Design, 1197*
 Central Railway Station at Leipzig, 321*
 Central Transportation Co.; I. C., 1260
 Central Vermont:
 "Dairy," New Train, 554
 Delay Train to Save Lives, 1064
 Locomotives, 2-10-4 Type, 241*
 Receivership and C. N. R., 1122
 Sale, Notice of, 1355
 "Vermont Special," 767
 Williamstown Branch Reopened, 1304
 Centralized Control; B. & M., 1316*
 Centralized Control Foreseen in 1842, 1544†
 Centralized Control Signaling; P. & I., 388
 Centralized Control; Signal Section's Report, 562-D10*, 647†
 Centralized Dispatcher Control, 438†, 771†
 Centralized Dispatcher (See also Remote Control)
 Centrifugal Dirt Collector, Westinghouse, 1472*
 "Century" in 1928, The, 428
 Chair Cars; C. of G., 1277*
 Chair, Old, 332, 546*
 Chamber of Commerce of the United States:
 Highway Maintenance, 438†
 Hoch-Smith Resolution, 779, 1068, 1131
 Surcharge Bill Opposed, 220
 Chambers, Raymond; S. P. of Mexico, 567*
 "Chambrette," New Name for Sleeping Cars, 1340
 Changing Character of Operating Divisions, 950†
 Channel in Upper Mississippi, 983, 1351
 Charfield (England) Collision, 630, 749†
 "Charles Henry Markham Fund," 379
 Chassis, Studebaker Motor Coach, 716*
 Chassis, White Light Delivery Truck, 509*
 Chatters v. L. & N., 981
 "Cheapening Transportation," 301†
 Checking Negligence on P. R. R., 348†, 352
 Chemicals, Signal Section's Report on, 562-D105*
 Cheney Bill: N. Y. Savings Bank Law, 863
 Chesapeake and Ohio:
 Annual Report, 880
 Bernet, J. J., President, 1296*, 1301
 Bridge Over Ohio Opened, 803
 Cost of Rebuilding Cars a Capital Account, 677
 Floods in South, 804
 Lathe Retired, Old, 437†, 476, 751†
 Locomotive Fuel Economy, 863*
 New Industries in 1928, 929
 Pere Marquette Stock, I. C. C. Authorizes Purchase of, 341, 841
 Stapleton Suit, 1342
 Stock Issue at Par, 341, 841
 Van Sweringen System Proposed, 449*
 Chicago:
 Air-Rail Service to West, 480, 639, 1391
 Electrification Proposed, 1123, 1175*, 1219
 Package Cars from, 1392
 Recouping, Savings by, 1292
 Underground Railroad, Freight, 249*
 Chicago & Alton:
 Charlton, G. J., Death of, 394*, 424
 Locomotive Boilers, Checking Corrosion in; Gunderson Process, 828*
 Chicago & Eastern Illinois:
 Radio Programs, 184†
 Van Sweringen Plan, 450*
 Chicago & North Western:
 Annual Report, 937
 Collision at Chicago, 334
 Colors for Passenger Cars, 545
 Crosshead Lubrication, 1146*
 Johnson, Alex. Co., Honored, 751*
 Memorial to Employees, War, 854
 Office Building, To Abandon, 478
 Offices Moved, General, 1388
 Passenger Business, Creating, 1195
 Rail-Air Service, 984
 Snake Bite; Court Decision, 633
 Van Doren, R. N., on Regulation, 489†, 491*
 Wage Increases to Shopmen, 1065
 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy:
 Annual Report, 1074
 Coaling Plant, Locomotive, 562-D160*
 Dispatcher Control, 929
 Efficiency, Improved, 532*
 Electric Furnaces, 134†
 Floods, 752
 Hannibal & St. Joseph, 70th Anniversary of, 1389
 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy: (Continued)
 Hog Mortality, by E. F. Ford, 627
 Locomotive, Mack Switching, 539*
 Motor Coach System, 498, 717, 1007, 1542
 Remote Control of Interlocking, 513†, 523*
 Station at Omaha, 849*
 Trees, To Plant, 1066
 Wage Increases, 805
 Waste Lumber Used, 742*
 ZMA Timber Preservative, 562-D203
 Chicago Car Foremen's Association: Damage in Freight Yards, 396†
 Chicago District: Reducing Transfers in, 844*
 Chicago Great Western:
 Airplane Tickets Sold, 864
 Development Campaign, 1131
 Gas-Electric Train, 197*, 396†
 Purchasing, A. C. Simmons on, 199*
 Safety Trophy Winner, 1112
 Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville: B. & O. Proposed System, 453*, 926, 1318
 Chicago Junction: Transfers Reduced, 844*
 Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific:
 Annual Report, 1076
 Cars, 200-Ton Flat, 326*
 Crossing Protection, by L. B. Porter, 617*
 Lift-Truck Operations, 399*
 Motor Coach Substitutions for Passenger Trains, 1242†, 1247*
 Motor Coaches, 297, 1516*
 Wage Increases, 805
 Chicago Railway Equipment Co.:
 Annual Dinner, 427
 Annual Report, 596
 Chicago River & Indiana: Transfers Reduced, 844*
 Chicago, Rock Island & Gulf: Amarillo-Liberal Line in Texas, 897*
 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific:
 Cars, Lounge, 907*
 Commissary Organization and Facilities, 237*
 Line in Texas, 897*
 Material Waste, Keeps Eye on, 353*
 Signal Indication, Operation by, 1159*
 Storekeepers, School for, 1201*
 Tractor and Trailer Operation, 273†, 285*
 Wage Increase to Shopmen, 681
 Wanamaker, E., on Rail Motors, 724*, 769†
 Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha:
 Annual Report, 939
 Wage Increase, 1612
 Chicago, South Shore & South Bend: Signals, Automatic Gauntlet, 783*
 Chicago to Los Angeles, 245* Hours, 1391
 Chicago Tribune: "Box Car Psychology," 891†
 Chicago Union Station Mail Conveyors, 219
 Chicago Union Station: Record Christmas Mail, 168
 Chicago Tunnel Co.: Underground R. R., 249*
 Chicory Reduced, Rate on, 429
 Chief Engineers Are Made of What, 562-D164
 Children's Safety League in Titusville, 635*
 China, Real Tug-of-War in, 751
 China: I. J. Mantell Consulting Manager, 865
 China, W. P. Boland Leaves Persia for, 683
 Christmas Mail: Chicago Union Station, 168
 Christy Twins; P. R. R., 853*
 Church, Major Elihu: Container Hearing, 421
 Cincinnati Motor Terminals Plan, 902, 1008*
 Cincinnati Northern: N. Y. C. Unification, 323
 Cincinnati Northern: Rail Motor Cars, 247*
 Cincinnati Terminal Operating Committee: Annual Report, 647†
 Cincinnati Union Station, 1174
 Citrus Fruit Case, California, 387, 554
 Civic Leader, Officer's Duty as a, 303†
 Claims:
 Aishton, R. H., on Carelessness, 1294
 Freight Claim Prevention, Report on, 1220, 1290*
 Fruits and Vegetables, 721†, 795*, 1291*
 Livestock; G. M. & N., 1403†
 N. Y. C. Switching Tests, 1203*
 "Passing the Buck," 264
 Payments in 1928, 721†, 795*, 1220, 1290*
 Clark, J. D.: Fuel Economy; C. & O., 863*
 Classification, Pre.; P. & L. E., 1039*
 Classification of Lumber, 562-D169
 Classification of Materials, Report on, 1578*
 Classification Yard at Portsmouth; N. & W., 654*
 Class Rates (See Rates, Class)
 Clayton Act Hearing; B. & O., 988, 1072, 1309
 Clayton Act; W. & L. E. Stock, 629, 917
 Cleaner, Lorry Tank-Car, 462*
 Cleaner Freight Offices, 823†
 Clear-Vision Attachment, Windshield, 510*
 Clearances, A. R. E. A. Report on, 562-D80*
 Clerks and Motor Truck Competition, 605†
 Cleveland Chamber on Container Rates, 834, 889†
 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis:
 Manual Block Signals Remotely Controlled, 733*
 Motor-Queen, New Train, 639
 New York Central Unification, 323
 Signals, Savings Effectuated by, 562-D13
 Cleveland Station Discontinued; W. & L. E., 334
 Cleveland Terminal Operating Committee, 470, 647†
 Cleveland Terminal Hearing; W. & L. E., 1172, 1219, 1389
 Clift, A. E., Addresses Boiler Makers, 1202
 Clift, A. E., President Central of Georgia, 463*
 Clock, Southern Pacific, 978*
 Club, Boys': Boosting Travel; B. & A., 889†
 Clubs, Frisco, Business Secured by, 469
 Coach (See Car, Passenger; also, Motor Coaches)
 Coach Yard, Toronto; C. N. R., 778*
 Coach Yards, Design of, 562-D121
 Coal:
 Consumption and Electric Power, 231†
 Cost, Average, 70*
 Federal Bill; R. B. A. Objects, 547
 Legislation, Proposed, 248
 Robinson, W. L., on Locomotive, 413
 Saving 90,000,000 Tons, 514†
 Stocks on Hand, 477, 1173
 Coal Field at Colstrip; N. P., 451
 Coal Industry, Bituminous, and Railroads, 1191†
 Coal Rate Hearing, Illinois, 371, 409
 Coal Rates, Export, 756
 Coal Rates, Lake Cargo, 170, 479, 554, 593, 756, 864, 984, 1067, 1391
 Coal (See also Fuel)
 Coal Specialties Co.: Protectometers, 210*
 Coal Storage Protectometers, 210*
 Coaling Plants, Shallow-Pit, 562-D112*
 Coaling Plants: Silent Automatic Hoists, 562-D49*
 Coaling Plant with Suspended Steel Bunkers, Locomotive; C. B. & Q., 562-D160*
 Coast Auto Lines: S. P. Acquires Control, 229†, 298, 509
 Cock, Locomotive Blow-Off, 1473*
 Code Rules, A. R. A., 562-D2†, 562-D18*
 Coffin Feedwater Heater, Removal of Scale from, 1472*
 Cold Storage Warehouse; P. R. R., 140*
 Cole, W. R., on Tendencies in Regulation, 11*
 Coliseum (See Exhibit)
 Collector, Centrifugal Dirt, 1472*
 College Men, Work for; D. & H., 1191†, 1192*
 Collinwood Shop Accident Record, 1046
 Collision (See Accidents)
 Colorado & Southern:
 Annual Report, 1184
 Narrow-Gauge Line Abandonment, 427
 Color-Light (See Light Signals)
 Colors: "Blue Comets"; C. of N. J., 437†, 529*
 Colors: C. & N. W. Suburban Cars, 545
 Colors for Cars; Northwestern Pacific, 978
 Colors for Locomotives; C. N. R., 477
 Colstrip Mine, N. P. to Continue, 451
 Columns, Concrete, Design of, 562-D173
 Combination Ventilator and Solid-Bottom Car Door, 1467*
 Commendable Attitude on Railway Rates, 889†
 Commissary Facilities; Rock Island, 237*
 Commissary: P. R. R. Dining Car Schools, 319*
 Commissary Storehouses, Location of, 1596*
 Commission (See Interstate Commerce Commission)
 Commissioner Meyer (See Meyer, B. H.)
 Committee, Cleveland Terminal Operating, 470, 647†
 Committee on Railroads (See Chamber of Commerce of the United States)
 Committee on Recent Economic Changes, Report of, 965, 1165*, 1241†, 1249*
 Commodities (See also Estimates)
 Commodity Car Loadings in 1928, 25
 Commodity Carding Already in Force, 544†
 Commodity Prices and Rates, 220, 681
 Commodity Statistics (See Freight Commodity)
 Commonwealth Edison Co.: Anniversary of Turbine Station, 440†
 Commonwealth Rys. of Australia: Results, 337
 Communications Activities in 1928, 102*
 Commuting as a Fine Art, 1478
 Company Forces Complete Tunnel on N. C. & St. L., 1271*
 Competition:
 Air Lines, 184†
 Ballyhoo for the Railroads, 823†, 851†
 Business; Candy and Cigarettes, 770†
 Highway; Second Class Rates, 554
 Highway, W. J. Cunningham on, 1241†, 1249
 How Others Meet, 299†
 Motor Coach Lines, 694†
 Motor Truck; Employee Co-operation, 605†
 Motor Truck, Serious, 693†, 702, 997†
 Motor Truck, W. J. Cunningham on, 1165*
 Old Furniture, 216, 332, 546*, 978*
 Prices, Low, 889†
 Railroad; Traffic Expenses, 951†, 1217†
 Competitive Coach Lines, What Price, 396†
 Competitor, Another Railway, 231†
 Compulsory Construction (See Oregon Line)
 Concrete:
 Columns, Design of, 562-D173
 Cribbing, Federal, for Platform, 562-D49*
 Crossies, 562-D89
 Culvert Pipe, 562-D173
 Permanent Roadbed; P. M., 562-D65
 Tunnel Lining; N. C. & St. L., 1271*
 Tunnel Lining; N. Y. C., 521*
 Conditions, New (See New Conditions)
 Condon, H. R., on Need of Research, 307
 Conductor's Valve, Stopping Trains by Use of, 202*
 Conductor's Valve, Westinghouse, 1472*
 Conference Rulings, I. C. C. Discontinues, 335
 Confusion in Highway Crossing Signals, Prevent, 562-D54†, 562-D101*
 Confusion in Titles, 562-D113†, 562-D127
 Congress, 70th, Adjourns, 577
 Congress: Special Session, 926

Congressional Committee (See Joint)
 Congressional Rate-Making Opposed, 779, 1068, 1131
 "Connecticut Industry": Careless Driver, 543
 Connections: Automatic, I. C. C. Asked to Require, 680
 Connections, Barco 2-in. Steam-Heat, 1476*
 Conscience Fund, Swelling the, 216, 377, 633, 679, 1479
 Considering Plans for Centralized Control, 438†
 Consolidated Instrument Co. of America, Inc.: Electric Gasoline Pump, 1534*
 Consolidates Its Terminals, New Haven, 1155*
 Consolidations:
 Academy of Political Science Meeting, 1059
 Alleghany Corporation Organized, 341
 B. & O. Unification Plan, 453*, 515†, 598, 926, 1572
 Cunningham, W. J., on, 1166
 Developments, Recent, 515†, 535
 Fess Bill Discussed, 386, 446, 515†, 573, 752, 1065 (Amendments)
 Grodinsky, Dr. Julius on, 535
 I. C. C. Asked to Consolidate Eastern Merger Proceedings, 1572
 I. C. C. to Prepare Plan, 248, 428
 Johnson, Emory R., on, 1059
 Motor Coach Lines, 511
 N. Y. C. Merger Decision, 323, 411, 551
 Parker Bill, 446, 515†
 Parker, Hon. J. S., on, 562-D114†, 562-D152*
 Policy, 649†
 Senate Committee Report, 446, 573
 Traffic Club of Chicago Meeting, 675
 Van Sweringen System Proposed, 449*, 515†
 W. & L. E. Stock; I. C. C. Order, 629
 Willard, Daniel, on, 1060
 Construction Field Active in May, 1354
 Construction Material and Contractor, 395†
 Construction, New:
 Canadian Branch Lines, 218
 Four-Tracking: New York Central, 517*
 G. N. W. P. Proposed Link, 468*, 854
 Hudson Bay Line, 258, 562-D58, 797
 New Mexico Extension; Hearing, 862
 N. Y. City West Side Plan, 266, 1072
 Oregon Line, Report on, 628
 Peace River Railway, 334
 Piedmont & Northern Injunction Refused, 259
 Rock Island Line in Texas, 897*
 Western Pacific Extensions, 335, 597
 Year 1928, by F. M. Patterson, 54*
 Constructive Program for Motor Transport Regulation, by R. W. Harbeson, 1523*
 Constructive Stations: New York Trucking Case, 372, 855
 Container Car Company Organized, P. R. R., 387
 Container Facilities Co-ordinating, 1012*
 Container Position, L. W. Baldwin on M. P., 479
 Container Service; British Railways, 119*, 395†, 1141†
 Container Service, I. C. C. Hearing on, 274†, 375, 395†, 419, 490†, 493, 673 (Dallas), 747, 793 (Kansas City), 833 (N. Y.), 889†, 891†, 1141†
 Containers in Britain Attract Traffic Without Rate Concessions, 1141†
 Containers in 1901, 216
 Containers, L. C. L.; A. R. E. A. Report, 562-D189
 Containers; N. Y. C., 1237
 Containers, Portable; C. M. St. P. & P., 399*
 Containers: Superintendents' Report, 1569
 Containers, Types of: Question No. 2, 1537
 Contest, Essay; Illinois Central, 136†, 1219
 Contest, Essay, P. & S., 1173, 1599
 Contests, Safety Section Recommends, 207
 Contest Winners; P. & S. Division, 1173
 Contract and Car-Load Buying Popular, 613*
 Contract Forms, Uniform General, 562-D79*
 Contracting for Motor Truck Service, 1241†
 Contractor Against Himself, Protecting, 395†
 Contracts; Signal Section's Report, 562-D22*
 Control of Supplies, Report on, 1589*
 Control (See Centralized; also, Remote)
 Controller, Union Table Circuit, 562-D160*
 Controlling Yard Costs, 513†, 924†
 Conventionalities; March Dailies, 562-D4*, 562-D56*, 562-D116*, 562-D163*
 Coolidge (See President's Coolidge)
 Cooke, Sir W. F.: Single-Track Operation, 1544†
 Co-operation Expense at Chicago, 1555
 Co-operation Aids Cleveland Terminal Operation, 470
 Co-operation and Effective Maintenance, 499
 Co-operation Between Railroad and Army Engineers, by Major-General Edgar Jadwin, 562-D120*, 606†
 Co-operation, Employee; Truck Competition, 605†
 Co-operation in Terminal Operation, 647†
 Co-operative Plan Extended to M. of W. Employees, 547
 Co-operative Relations with Universities, 562-D83*
 Co-ordinated Transportation, 769†, 1191†, 1207*
 Co-ordinating Container Facilities, 1012*
 Co-ordinated Truck Service, by L. B. Young, 1496†, 1525
 Copper Bearing Steel, Report on, 562-D166
 Copper Wire Installations in 1929, 104
 Corley Elbow and Tee Unions, 1474*
 Correction: Commissioner Meyer's Address, 346†
 Corrections, 634, 1479
 Correspondence in Supply Work, 439†

Corrosion in Locomotive Boilers, Gunderson Process for Preventing; C. & A., 828*
 Corrosion of Locomotive Boiler Tubes, 562-D69
 Cost:
 Automatic Train Control; D. L. & W., 1548
 Crossing Protection, 721†
 Equipment, Railroad, by H. E. Hale, 608*
 Fuel Consumption and Speed, 954*
 Grade Crossing Separation, Who Should Pay for, 961*
 Grade Revisions, 562-D181
 Gunderson Process; C. & A., 831*
 Interlocking Plant, Maintenance and Operation of; C. B. & Q., 513†, 523*
 Locomotive Water, Impurities in, 562-D70
 Locomotives, Steam Turbine, 1098
 Maintenance; N. Y. C. Electric Equipment, 534
 Montreal Terminal Plan, 564†, 583
 Mortor-Train Operation; Cin. No., 247*
 Oiling to Reduce Rail Wear; N. & W., 562-D131
 Operating Economies, 2†
 Panama Canal, 168
 St. Lawrence Waterway, 662, 720†
 Signals, Automatic; L. & N., 1050*
 Signals; D. L. & W., 1548*
 Train-Delay Hour, 1266†
 Tunnel; N. C. & St. L., 1271*
 Cost of Rebuilding Cars a Capital Account, 677
 Cost of Reproduction, W. R. Cole on, 562-D152
 Cost (See also Economics; also, Prices)
 Costly Procrastination on Joint Facilities, 949†
 Costs, Controlling Yard, 513†
 Costs, Grain Door, B. & O. Cuts, 1283*
 Costs, Highway Tax, 516†
 Costs, Reducing Transfer, 183†
 Costs (See also Operating Costs)
 Costs, Train-Hour; N. Y. C., 1266†
 Cotton Belt (See St. Louis Southwestern)
 Cotton Mills; Southern, 639
 Cotton Movement, Survey of, 998†
 Counter, Mileage, 196*
 Counting Device, Traffic, 710*
 Coupler, Gold 2-in., 1475*
 Court News (See Legal Decisions)
 Couzens Chairman of Senate I. C. Committee, 980
 Crane, Orton, 1160*
 Crane, Swivel, Baker Truck with, 1562*
 Crane Valves, 1469*
 Crawford, D. A., President of Pullman Co., 1111*
 Credit, Freight Bill, Hearing on, 1382
 Credit, Giving Employees; G. M. & U., 345†
 Creosote, Use of, 310
 Creosoted Douglas Fir, Study of, 562-D135
 Creosoted Timber; Illinois Central, 732
 "Creosoted Wood," Must Be Treated with Creosote, 949†
 Cribbing, Federal Concrete, 562-D49*
 Criticism Frankly Answered, 722†
 Crosshead Lubrication; Soft Grease, 1146*
 Cross Tie (See Ties)
 Crossing Watchman; Oldest Railroader, 1064*
 Crossings, Highway Grade:
 Accident at Bellevue, 1242†, 1263
 Accident in Georgia; W. & A., 1343
 Accidents; California Law, 647†
 Accidents; California Study, 1403†, 1447*
 Accidents, Committee to Investigate, 1612
 Accidents in 1928; I. C. C. Report, 771†, 782
 Accidents in 1928; L. I., 348†, 352
 Accidents; The Careless Driver, 543
 A. R. E. A. Report, 562-D136*
 California, Elimination in, 1172
 Canada, Signals in, 804
 C. of G. Condensed Cautions, 1224
 Educating Public on Protection, 398†
 Elimination in Buffalo, 988
 Elimination in 1928, 979
 Elimination; New York City, 591, 987
 Ford, R. H., on Problem, 961*
 Interlocking, Proposed; Delay, 949†
 James, E. W., on Problem, 408
 Long Island's Problem, 348†, 349*
 Memphis, Flagmen Required at, 591, 1028†
 Milwaukee, Signals on the, 617*
 Negotiating for Automatic Protection, 1028†
 New York, Elimination in, 547, 926, 1172, 1319*, 1388
 New York State Law, 1320
 New Zealand, Signs in, 1305
 Pennsylvania, Elimination in, 1341
 Protection, Signal Section on, 562-D101*
 Protection, Splitting Cost of, 721†
 Protection, Superintendents on, 1563
 Signal near Hull, Quebec, 1066*
 Signal Protection, 398†, 562-D54†, 562-D101*
 (Report on), 617* (C. M. St. P. & P.)
 Signals Installed in 1928, 99
 Signs, 562-D136*
 Wisconsin, Elimination in, 837*
 Crossing: Interlocking Plant; Saving, 562-D13
 Crossings: Signals in E. St. Louis; L. & N., 1050*
 Crosstie (See Ties)
 Crowley, P. E.: Expenditures for Improvements, 13*
 Cunningham, W. J.: Highway Competition, 1241†, 1249*
 Cunningham, W. J.: Report on Railways Since 1921, 965, 1165*
 Curtains, Fabrikoid Material for, 1459
 Curtis, F. W., on Safety, 1049
 Cutting Down Grain Door Costs, by Herbert Corkran; B. & O., 1283*

D

Daily Operating Statistics, 1565*
 Daily Yard Cost Statistics, 513†, 924†
 "Dairy," New C. V. Train, 554
 Dallas, Container Hearing at, 673, 747
 Dalman Truck, Shimming Device for, 1464*
 Dardelet Self-Locking Thread, 1154*
 Dartnalls, Section Foremen on C. N. R., 925
 Davis v. Atlantic Coast Line, 551
 Dawes Plan, Operation Under, 670
 Dayton Beach (Fla.) News Journal: N. Y. C. Unification, 551
 Dead Load on Impact, Effect of, 562-D167
 Decentralization of I. C. C.: Bill, 379
 Decision of the Supreme Court (See United States Supreme Court)
 Decline (See Passenger Traffic)
 Definitions Used in Wood Preservation, 562-D133
 Delaware & Hudson:
 College Men, Work for, 1191†, 1192*
 Furniture, Old, 546*
 Tario Family, 216
 Trains, Authorized to Discontinue, 1067
 Delaware, Lackawanna & Western:
 Annual Report, 812
 Container Service Hearing, 904
 Court Decision; Koske Case, 550
 Electrification Program, 1341
 Ferry Boat Line, History of, 1058
 Operating Results, 417*
 Signal System Modernized for Automatic Train Control, 1546*
 Tour Patrons Hold Reunion, 338, 345†
 Van Sweringen Plan, 450*
 Veterans, Service of, 408
 Delay in Paying Bills, 605†, 924†
 Delay Train to Save Lives; C. V., 1064
 Delivery of Material, Report on, 1597*
 De Luxe Coach Trains (See Central of New Jersey "Blue Comets")
 De Luxe Motor Coach in Detroit, 503*
 De Luxe Motor Train; C. G. W., 197*
 Demurrage Charges and Heavier Loading, 214†
 Demurrage, Report of Committee on, Transportation Div., A. R. A., 1330
 Denney, C. E., President of Erie, 1296*
 Denney, C. E., Testimonial Dinner to, 1479
 Denver & Interurban Motor Coach Line, 718
 Denver & Rio Grande Western:
 Coach Station, Union, 1013*
 Motor Coach Operation Profitable, 1517*
 Palmer, Gen. W. J., Memorials, 1613*
 Slides Block Traffic, 1172
 Wage Increase, 1172
 Denver & Salt Lake:
 Mail Pay; I. C. C. Ruling, 554
 Moffat Tunnel, 425, 477
 Denver-Colorado Springs-Pueblo Motor Way, Inc., 1517*, 1541
 Denver, Rocky Mountain Safety Meeting at, 262
 Denver Station, Bronze Relief of General Palmer Given to, 551
 Denver Traffic Club: Officers Elected, 478
 Department of Commerce:
 Census, 631, 748, 922
 Locomotive Shipments, 426, 681, 855
 Depreciation as a Factor in Railway Valuation, by Edwin F. Wendt, 187*
 Depreciation Charges, A. R. E. A. Report on Methods and Forms for Handling, 562-D178
 Depreciation, H. E. Hale on, 403, 634
 Depreciation; Motor Coaches, 694†, 697*
 Derailments, Friction vs. Roller Side Bearings in, 311, 344†
 Derailments (See also Accidents)
 Derby Day Traffic, 1351
 Design of Coach Yards, 562-D121
 Design (See also Motor Coaches)
 Designs: Signal Section's Report, 562-D54†, 562-D108*
 Desk, Old, 216, 546*
 Dispatcher's Viewpoint of Operating Efficiency, 1339†
 Distinction Between Looking and Actually Seeing, A., 1242†, 1263
 Detector Car, Sperry, 562-D196, 621*, 649†
 Detroit-Chicago Motor Bus Co.: Missouri P. S. Comm. Ruling, 511
 Detroit, De Luxe Motor Coach in, 503*
 Detroit, Electric Interlocker at; M. C., 889†, 894*
 Detroit, Toledo & Ironton:
 B. & O. Proposed System, 453*
 Tariff Violations, 1389
 Detroit Tunnel, Roadbed in; M. C., 562-D65
 Development Association Meeting, 1301, 1333
 Development Campaign, C. G. W., 1131
 Development in Education, Significant, 563†
 Developments in Consolidation Situation, 515†, 535
 Development of the Crosstie, 1030†, 1053
 Dexter Sentinel: Comments of Editor, 546
 Dial Indicator, Universal, 1535*
 Dial Type Protectometer, 210*
 Dick, F. R.: Railway Co-operation in Maintenance of Rates, 170, 479
 Dickerman, W. C., Pres. American Locomotive, 967*
 Diesel-Electric Passenger Locomotive; N. Y. C., 663*
 Diesel Locomotive, C. B. Peck on, 35*
 Diesel Locomotives, I. R. F. A. Report on, 1098
 Diesel Six-Cylinder Engine, Buda, 204*
 Diners, All-Electric; London & N. E., 865
 Dining Car Schools, Pennsylvania's, 319*
 Dining Car: "Blue Comet," 531*

GENERAL INDEX—Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus*; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]

- Dining Cars; R. I. Commissary, 237*
 Dinwoodie Collision, British Report on, 843
 Director General Mellon: Annual Report, 592
 Dirigold Tableware for Dining Cars, 472*
 Dirt Collector, Westinghouse Centrifugal, 1472*
 Discounts for Cash a Factor in Good Buying.
 Dispatcher Control, Centralized, 438†, 771†
 Dispatcher Control; C. B. & Q., 929
 Dispatcher Control; Paducah & Illinois, 388
 1581*
 Dispatcher-Control; Norfolk & Western, 562-D14
 Dispatcher Control; Signal Section's Report, 562-D10*, 647†
 Dispatcher Control; Southern Pacific, 866
 Dispatcher's Job, The, 1141†
 Dispatcher's Office; Maine Central, 1410*
 Dividend Changes in 1928, 64
 Divisions, Operation of, 950†
 Dixie Cup Dispenser, 1474*
 Doanberger, J. A.; Fusion Welding, 1281
 Dodge Brothers; De Luxe Motor Coach, 503*
 Dome, Tex.; Remote Power Switches at, 304*
 Donnelly, Charles; Conditions in Northwest, 7*
 Donnelly, Charles; Shrinking Revenues, 192
 Door, Cast-Steel Smokebox Front, 1473*
 Door, Combination Ventilator and Solid-Bottom Car; S. A. L., 1467*
 Door Hanger, Releasing Device for Baggage Car, 1471*
 Doors, Grain; Reclamation; B. & O., 1283*
 Douglas Fir, Creosoted, 562-D135
 Downs, L. A., on Advertising, 1401†
 Downs, L. A., on Railway Traffic, 10*
 Doylestown Garage; Reading, 1257*
 Drain Valve, Frederick, 1461*
 Draw-Bar Failures, Reduction of, 647†
 Driggers v. Atlantic Coast Line, 1389
 Drinking-Cup Dispenser, Dixie, 1474*
 Driving Box, Universal Floating-Bushing, 1466*
 Drocourt Collision, 680, 753, 803, 1219
 Droege, J. A.; Careless Auto Driver, 543
 Dry Feeder, Type P, 562-D51*
 Duluth, Missabe & Northern: Safety Suggestions in 1928, 528
 Duncan, C. S.; Proposed Coal Legislation, 246
 Dunning, C. A.; C. N. R. and C. V., 1122
 Dunning, C. A.; C. N. R. Program, 552
 Dunning, C. A.; Montreal Terminal, 905, 12
 Durable Bumping Post, 920*
 Dynamometer Car; Northern Pacific, 363*
- E**
 Earnings and Passenger Business, 1267†
 Earnings (See also Revenues and Expenses)
 East Buffalo Livestock Station; Erie, 1090*
 Eastern Auction Terminals; Unification, 1226
 Eastern Class Rate Investigation, 896, 984
 Eastern Merger Proceedings, I. C. C. Asked Consolidate, 1572
 Eastern Safety Conference, 253, 348†
 Eastman, J. B.; Barge-and-Rail Rates, Joint, 251
 East St. Louis Crossings, Signals at, 1050*
 Economic Effects of the O'Fallon Decision, Probable, 1361†
 Economic Changes (See Committee on)
 Economic Value of the Time Factor, 1279
 Economics of Railway Labor, 562-D162†, 562-D198*
 Economics of Railway Location, Report on, 562-D115†, 562-D162†, 562-D180*
 Economics of Railway Operation, Report on, 562-D186*
 Economics of Signaling, 562-D10*, 605†, 647†
 Economics Club of Chicago: Shippers Praise Railroad Service, 387
 Economic Value of Different Sizes of Rail, 562-D162†, 562-D193*
 Economies in Sand Drying, 299†
 Economies in Operation: Pre-Classification, 1039*
 Economies of Increased Tonnage, Report on, 1380
 Economies (See also Savings): Year 1928, 722†
 Economy, Fuel (See Fuel)
 Editor Who Believes in Railroads, 546
 Educating Public on Crossing Protection, 398†
 Education:
 B. & M.-M. I. T. Railway Course, 335
 "Charles Henry Markham Fund," 379
 Employee, 827†
 Gross Ton-Mile Education, 1088†, 1339†, 1564
 Harvard Summer Courses, 299†, 334, 1174
 Maintenance Workmen, 562-D200
 Significant Development in, 563†
 Training Railway Officers, 823†
 Effects, Economic, O'Fallon Decision, 1361†
 Effective Maintenance (See Maintenance)
 Efficiency and Time, by Dr. Parmelee, 1279
 Efficiency of a Traffic Solicitor, How Gage, 1140†
 Efficiency, Operating (See Operating Efficiency)
 Efficiency, Shop, A Record for, 1242†
 Efficient Machine, An, 562-D1†
 800,000 Miles Without An Accident, 997†
 Either Direction Operation on Multiple Track Lines, 398†
 Elbow and Tee Unions, Corley, 1474*
 Electric Color-Light Signal, 562-D21
 Electric Gasoline Pump, 1534*
 Electric Interlocker, Simplified; M. C., 889†, 894*
 Electric Interlocking (See Interlocking)
 Electric Plant (See Remote-Control)
 Electric Furnace; C. B. & Q., 134†
 Electric Locomotives and Railway Location, 562-D180*
 Electric Locomotives (See also Locomotives)
 Electric Motors, Selection of, 347†
 Electric Power Systems, Extension of, 231†
 Electric Resistance Thermometer for Refrigerator Cars, 1466*
 Electric Storage Battery Co.: Exide Motor Coach Battery, 1535*
 Electric Switch Lamp, 562-D48*
 Electric Tachometer Corp.: Graphic Speed Recorder and Mileage Counter, 196*
 Electric Traction Takes a Big Step, 41*
 Electricity and the Engineer, 562-D1†
 Electricity, A. R. E. A. Report on, 562-D115†, 562-D147*
 Electric Welding; Steel Structures, 562-D166
 Electrification:
 British Railways, 119
 Chicago, Bill in, 1123, 1175*, 1219
 Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, 1341
 French Railways, 129, 488
 German Railways, 125*
 Gibbs, George, 1364*
 G. N. Locomotive Operation, 839*
 G. N. Supply Organization, 1042*
 Italian Roads, 120*
 Lehigh Valley Survey, 680
 Map Showing Eastern Lines, 40*
 New York Central; Maintenance, 534
 New York Central Survey, 168
 N. Y. C. in New York, 1388
 New Zealand, 1225
 Report of A. R. E. A., 562-D147*
 Swiss Federal Railways, 531
 Virginian, Operating Man on, 193*
 Year 1928, by A. G. Oehler, 41*
- Electrified Railways, Mileage of, 41*, 1364
 Electro-Motive Company:
 C. G. W. Motor Train, 197*
 Cincinnati Northern Cars, 247*
 Union Pacific Cars, 149*
 Elesco Exhaust-Steam Injector, Piping Arrangement of, 1470*
 Eliminating Waste, Report on, 1564
 Elliott, G. B., on Prospects in South, 13*
 Elwell-Parker Lift Truck for Container, 1012*
 Emergency Board; T. & P. Dispute, 781, 921, 971, 980, 1219
 "Empire Builder"; G. N., 1068, 1352
 Employee (See also Labor):
 B. & O. Conference, 161
 C. N. R. Extends Co-operative Plan, 547
 C. & N. W. War Memorial, 854
 Clubs, Frisco; Business Secured, 469
 Dining Car Schools; P. R. R., 319*
 Families, Large; Quebec Central, 802
 Families, Railroad, 216, 332, 424, 476, 853, 1611
 "Feed Box, The"; G. M. & N., 1403†
 Giving Credit; G. M. & N., 345†
 Insurance, Group; W. C. F. & N., 1173
 L. I. Motorman Sentenced, 386
 Medals for Valor; P. R. R., 1065
 Moynihan, Jerry; M. & St. L., 736
 New Haven Veterans' Pin, 680*
 Number and Compensation, 722†, 753
 Number in 1928, 32
 Pennsylvania Veteran Associations, 923
 Pension Plan; Postal Plan, 1476
 Pension Plans, C. N. R., 550
 Pensions; N. Y. C., 547
 Relief Department Payments; P. R. R., 668
 Safety (See Safety)
 Santa Fe Reading Rooms, 254*
 Savings Fund; Pennsylvania, 798
 Service Medals; S. A. L., 161
 Time and Train Operation, 1279
 Veterans; D. L. & W., 408
 Veterans' Excursions, 1388
 Wages:
 Agreement; British Rys., 117
 Barge Line and Railway, 1029†
 Fuel and Wages, Cost of, 1032*
 Southern Shopmen, 752, 1065, 1479
 Statistics, Monthly, 379, 634, 722†, 753 (Year 1928), 804, 1172, 1388
 Wages—Increases:
 D. & R. G. Mech. Dept., 1172
 K. C. S. Clerical Employees, 752
 Missouri Pacific, 752
 Norfolk & Western, 379
 Penna. M. W. Men, 425
 Pullman Co., 1341
 Reading Company, 752
 Shopmen, 259 (N. Y. C.), 333 (P. R. R.), 425 (Reading), 547 (New Haven), 550 (U. P.), 680 (B. & M.), 681 (Rock I. and T. & P.), 756 (Western Roads), 803 (N. P.), 805, 1065 (C. & N. W.), 1479 (Southern)
 Telegraphers; P. R. R., 425
 Western Roads, 756, 803, 805, 1219, 1612
 Employee Co-operation; Truck Competition, 605†
 Employee Education, 827†
 Employees, Maintenance (See Maintenance)
 Engelhard Electric Resistance Thermometer, 1466*
 Engineer and Electricity, The, 562-D1†
 Engineering Association (See American Railway Engineering Camp, Student; D. & H., 1191†, 1192*
 Engineering Congress at Tokio, 562-D54†, 562-D118
 Engineering Library, \$50,000 Donation to, 1341
 Engineering; Morse, C. A., on Modernizing, 415
 Engineering Problems: Wholesome Teednncy, 1140†
 Engineering Service and Sales, 825†
 Engineer Railway Battalions, Reserve, 753
 Engineers' Club of Philadelphia: Fuel Oil, by J. A. Queeney, 288*
 Engineers, Co-operation Between Railroad and Army, 562-D120*, 606†
 Engineers, Two Kinds of, 302†
 Enginehouse at Toronto; C. N. R., 773*
 Enginehouse in Two States, 476
 Engineman's Brake Valve: Stopping Trains, 202*
 Engine Tenders, Effect of Large, 562-D188
 Engine Terminal at Portsmouth; N. & W., 655*
 Engine Terminal Improvements; A. T. & S. Fe, 1434*
 Engines:
 Buda Six-Cylinder Diesel, 204*
 Design, Motor Coach, 505
 Gasoline; Fuel Oil, 288*
 Mack Model BK Motor Coach, 1255*
 McIntosh & Seymour Diesel; N. Y. C., 664*
 Motor Truck Maintenance, 507*
 Reo Gold Crown, 1250*
 Studebaker Eight-Cylinder, 716*
 Engines (See also Locomotives)
 England (See Great Britain)
 English, Track, 1171
 Equating Track Values, 562-D199
 Equipment (See also Car; also, Locomotive; also, Motor Coaches, etc.)
 Equipment:
 Buying; U. P., 1415
 Canada, Outlook in, 258
 Car Failures, Reduction in, 647†
 Cars and Locomotives on Order, 805, 980
 Condition, 1923-1928, 28*
 Cost, by H. E. Hale, 608*
 Erie Budget, 555
 Improvements in 1928, 44*
 Installations in 1928, 259
 N. Y. C. Locomotive Order, 1392
 Orders in 1928, 75*, 80*, 87*, 107*, 109*
 Orders in 1929, 345†, 563†, 769†, 1315†
 Orders on Hand, 805, 980, 1301, 1613
 Pennsylvania Orders, 1616
 Prices in 1928, 112*
 Purchases, 1924-1928, 1430
 Trends During 1928, 33*
 Equipment Maintenance (See Maintenance)
 Equipment Market in 1928, 4†
 Equipment Markets in 1929, 345†, 563†, 769†, 1027†, 1315†
 Equipment Repairs Concentrated, 647†
 Erie:
 Bradley, C. L., Chairman, 1057*
 Budget Approved, 550, 555
 Container Service Hearing, 903
 Denney, C. E., President, 1296*
 Denney, C. E., Testimonial Dinner, 1479
 Faster Freights, 1068
 Livestock Station, East Buffalo, 1090*
 Passenger Service, 25-hr. New York-Chicago, 1331*
 Service Record, Redan Brothers', 424
 Supply Work for Car Programs, 1275*
 Van Sweringen System Proposed, 449*
 Woodruff, R. E., Vice-President, 1309*
 Erie Canal and Santa Claus, 1088†
 "Erie Limited," 1067, 1131, 1331*
 Essay Contest; Illinois Central, 136†
 Essay Contest, P. & S., 1173, 1599*
 Estimate of 1929 Carloadings, by W. Austin, 256†
 Estimates of Traffic, 158, 792, 806, 864
 Estimates (See also Forecast)
 Europe, Can We Learn from, 440†
 Europe (See also names of countries)
 European Rail Manufacturers' Agreement, 865
 Evansville, Indianapolis & Terre Haute; N. Y. C. Unification, 323
 Ever-Ready Portable Flasher, 416*
 Examiner (See Ames, H. C.; also, Copenhafer)
 Example of Taxation Advantages Enjoyed by Motor Coaches, An, 437†
 Excursions of Veteran Employees, 1388
 Exceptions Filed in New York Freight Trucking Case, 372
 Exceptions, Reducing, 133†
 Executives on Improvement Programs, 20
 Executives (See also Association of Railway Executives)
 Exhaust Gas and Fuel Oil, 288*
 Exhaust-Steam Injector, Pipe Arrangement for, 1470*
 Exhibit at the Coliseum, 562-D1†, 562-D33*
 Exhibits (See also names of associations)
 Exide Motor Coach Body, 1535*
 Expenditures:
 Capital, 1923-1929, 27, 1433
 Forecast for 1929, 6*, 19*
 Maintenance of Way in 1928, 38*
 Review, 1920-1927, 1165*
 Expenditures (See also Purchases)
 Expenses, Operating (See Operating Expenses)
 Expenses (See also Revenues and Expenses)
 Expenses, Traffic, and Competition, 951†

Explosives Handled Safely in 1928, 634
Export Coal Rates, Railroads Asked to Consider, 756
Export Grain Rates (See Grain Rates)
Export Rates Debated in House, 1484
Express Agency (See Railway Express)
Express Charges to Be Subject to Land-Grant Deductions, 683
Express Plan Approved, 317, 433, 465, 683, 854, 855 (Directors)
Express Refrigerator Service Required for Strawberries and Dewberries, 429
Express Terminal in New York, New, 161
Extending Field of Remote Control, 513†

F

Fabrikoid Material for Window Curtains, 1459
"Face the Steps," 426
Facilities, Joint (See Joint Facilities)
Fageol Motor Coach; S. P., 707*
Failures, Car Equipment, Reduction in, 647†
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.:
Annual Report, 685
Section Car, No. 44B, 562-D111*
Section Car, No. 45, 562-D49*
Fair Dealing in Revising Interline Freight Settlements, 1089†, 1106
Fairmont A4 Motor Car, 562-D48*
Fair Trial for New Transportation Methods, 891†
Falls Road Double Tracked; N. Y. C., 477
Families, Large; Quebec Central, 802
Families, Railroad, 216, 332, 424, 476, 853, 1611
Fan Belts, Hycoc Automotive, 1001
"Fancy Reading": Errors in Way-Billing, 264
Fanstel Type-RU 1 Transformer, 562-D52*
Fares (See Passenger Fares)
Farm Production, Diversified, 1333
Farmers' Train; B. & O., 927
Farmers (See also Agriculture; also, Grain Rate Reductions)
Fast Computer Dies Counting Cars, 1171
Faster Freights from California, 1391
Faster Freights; P. R. R. and Erie, 1068, 1391
Faster London-Paris Service, 1616
Fast Passenger Train Service, 1113
Fast Runs; Record; L. & N., 216
Fast Runs (See also Speed, Train)
Faucette, W. D., Address of, 562-D60*
Faucette, W. D., Tribute to, 562-D117*
Favorable Railway Results, 1545†
February Equipment Markets, 563†
Federal Claims Against M. & St. L., 1220
Federal Coal Bill, R. B. A. Objects to, 547
Federal Concrete Cribbing, 562-D49*
Federal Control of Intrastate Rates, 927
Federal Employers' Liability Law in Kentucky; C. & O. v. Stapleton, 1342
"Feed Box, The"; G. M. & N., 1403†
Feeder, Dry, for Sodium Aluminate, 562-D51*
Feedwater Heater, Coffin, Removal of Scale from, 1472*
Feedwater Heater, Worthington Type S, 1458*
Felton, S. M., Pres. Soc. Military Engineers, 591
Feminine Touch; Consolidation Legislation, 160
Ferry Boat Line; D. L. & W. History, 1058
Ferry, Jersey City-Brooklyn; P. R. R., 263
Ferry Services at San Francisco Centralized, 926
Fertilizers, Increased Intrastate Rates on, 927
Fess Bill to Amend Interstate Commerce Act, 425
Fess Consolidation Bill, 386, 446, 515†, 573, 752, 1065 (Amendments)
Field of Remote Control, Extending, 513†
Fifty-Year Record; P. & L. E., 803
Filters, A. R. E. A. Report on, 562-D72
Finance; The Express Agency, 466
Finances in 1928, Railway, 63*
Finance (See also Stock)
Financial Results in 1928, 25*
Financial Results, Dr. J. H. Parmelee on, 660*
Financial Results in November, 135†, 169
Financial Structure, Canadian National's, 439†, 482
Finished Whole, As Parts of a, 562-D115†
Fire Alarm System; L. & N. Gauntlet, 407*
Firedoors, Mechanically-Operated, Required, 143, 592, 855
Fire Extinguisher, Carbon Dioxide Gas, 1533*
Fire Fighting Outfit, Unique, 679
Fire in Memphis Bridge, Repairs After, 1549*
Fire Prevention in Railway Terminals, 562-D127
Fire Protection Notes, 976
Fires, Storehouse, Preventing, 1605*
Fires, Water Station, 562-D72
"First Aid Fables, Fixem's," 1613
First Electric Freight Locomotive, 1387*
First Half of 1929, 1545†
Fisher, W. L.: O'Fallon Valuation, 157, 423†
Fish Killed by Railroad Wreck, 1611
Fish Transfer Station at Providence, 1067
Fissures (See Transverse Fissures)
Fitch, B. F.: Cincinnati Plan, 902
Fittings, Alemite Lubrication, 562-D51*
Fitzpatrick, M. F.: Combination Ventilator and Solid-Bottom Car Door; S. A. L., 1467*
Five-Day Week Movement, 855
"Fixem's First Aid Fables," 1613
Flagging Rule, British, 843
Flagmen Required at Memphis Crossings, 591, 1028†
Flasher, Ever-Ready Portable, 416*
Flashing-Light Signals Replace Manual Gates on L. & N., 1050*

Flat Cars, Milwaukee 200-Ton, 326*
Flexibility of the Oil Burner, 513†
Float 300-ft. Span into Place in a Swift Current; L. R. & N., 959*
Flood Protection, Levees and Dikes for, 562-D125
Floodlighting Projectors, 922*
Floods in Canada, 855
Floods in South, 682, 752, 756, 804, 913
Floorgard, 562-D202*
Flooring, Car; Masticoke, 246*
Flooring of Refrigerator Cars, Waterproofing, 1468*
Floors, New Armoring for, 562-D202*
Florida Tax Suit; Appeal, 425
Ford, R. H.: Service to A. R. E. A., 562-D114†
Forecast of 1929 Carloadings, 256†
Forecast of Expenditures in 1929, 6*, 19*
Forecast of Car Service Division, 864
Forecasts of Shippers' Boards, 158, 792, 806
Foreclosure Sales in 1928, 66
Foreign News (See also names of countries)
Foreign Railway Protest Against Unregulated Motor Vehicles, A, 438†
Foreign Section (See pages 116-130)
Foreman and Bosses, 229†
Foreman and the Section Gang, 134†, 185†
Forest Products, Report on, 1582*
Forms: Accounting Requirements, 562-D177*
Forms, Uniform General Contract, 562-D79*
Fort Smith, Subicaco & Rock Island: Route Case; M. P., 170
Four-System Plan (See Van Sweringen)
Four-Tracking on New York Central, 517*
Fox & Illinois Union in Receivership, 1218
France:
"Blue Train" Express, 683
Electrification, 129, 488
Railroad Notes, 865
Franklin Reversible Booster, 1199*
Frederick Automatic Drain Valve, 1461*
Freepot, Ill.: Motor Truck Competition, 605†
Freight Accounts, Report on, 1105
Freight Bill Credit, Hearing on, 985, 1382
Freight Business in 1929, 11, 6*
Freight Car Conditions, Trend in, 564†
Freight Car Distribution in 1928, 346†
Freight Car Loadings:
Estimates for 1929, 158, 256†, 792
Weekly Reports, 152, 198, 245, 329, 362, 410, 464, 528*, 577, 620, 668, 730, 786, 838, 906, 968*, 1054, 1112, 1146, 1211, 1278, 1330, 1368, 1571*
Freight Car Loading:
Empty Mileage and Heavier Loading, 1330
Year 1928, 23*, 152
Freight Car (See Car, Freight)
Freight Car Movement, 1923-28, 29*
Freight Car Orders in 1928, 80*
Freight Car Orders in 1929, 345†, 563†, 769†, 1315†
Freight Car Prices in 1928, 114
Freight Car Speed in Yards; N. Y. C., 1203*
Freight Car Surplus, 152, 198, 329, 346† (Year 1928), 362, 410, 464, 577, 620, 668, 786, 838, 906, 968, 1054, 1112, 1212, 1278, 1330, 1368, 1571
Freight Car Surplus, 1923-1928, 28*
Freight Car Truck Springs, by T. H. Symington, 578*
Freight Cars on Order, 805, 980
Freight Claim Division (See American Railway Association)
Freight Claims (See Claims)
Freight Commodity Statistics, 338, 1068 (Year 1928)
Freight Competition as Serious as Passenger, 693†
Freight Container (See Container)
Freight Container Bureau: Report, 980
Freight Handling: Reducing Exceptions, 133†
Freight-House Operation, Safety in, 1555
Freight, L. C. L. (See L. C. L. Freight)
Freight Offices, Cleaner, 823†
Freight, Perishable (See Perishable Freight)
Freight Pooling Plan; N. P. and Soo, 985
Freight Rates (See Rates, Freight)
Freight, Registered; Great Western, 768
Freight Schedules from California, Faster, 1391
Freight Service, Improvement in; Report of Comm. on Recent Economic Changes, 965, 1165*
Freight Service, Improvements in 1928, 46*
Freight Service, Meeting Modern Conditions with Better, 1496†, 1525
Freight Service, New Hampshire, 683, 722†
Freight Service, Speeding Up, 1313†
Freight Station Section Meets, 1555*
Freight Traffic (See also, Traffic; also, Freight Car Loadings)
Freight Traffic:
Canada, Year 1928, 864
Growth of, 232†
Motor Truck Competition, 693†
Parmelee, Dr. J. H., on, 659*
Statistics: November 220, December and Year 1928, 429; January, 806; February, 928; March, 1177; April, 1483
Tendencies, R. C. Ross on, 474
Year 1928, 22*
Freight Traffic Officers, Motor Transport of Vital Concern to, 489†
Freight Train Loading, 1923-28, 30
Freight Train Operation, Bena to Tehachapi; S. P., 144*
Freight Trains, Bill to Limit Length, 891†
Freight Trains, Radio on; N. Y. C., 477
Freight Transfer Stations, Report on, 562-D121

Freight Trucking Case, New York, 372, 855
Freight Underground Railroad, Chicago, 249*
Freight Yards, Cars Damaged in, 396†
Freights, Faster; P. R. R. and Erie, 1068, 1391
French Railways Balance Budget, 127*
Fresh Fruits (See Fruits)
Friction vs. Roller Side Bearings in Derailments, by E. G. Goodwin, 311, 330†, 544†
Frisco (See St. Louis-San Francisco)
Fritch, Secretary; Hobby, 562-D164*
Fritch, Secretary, to Japan, 562-D54†, 562-D118
Fritch, Secretary, Report of, 562-D62*, 562-D113†
Frog Plans; A. R. E. A. Report, 562-D130
Front Ends, Grates and Ash Pans, 1163
Fruit and Vegetable Shipments; P. R. R., 639
Fruit Case, California Citrus, 387, 554, 1176
Fruit Growers' Express Co.: Refrigeration Charges Reduced, 456
Fruit Growers' Express v. United States, 1221
Fruits and Vegetables, Buying, 1595*
Fruits and Vegetables: Claim Payments, 721†, 795*, 1291*
Fruits: Refrigeration Charges Reduced, 456
Fruits: Shipments from California, 263
Fuel:
Consumption in 1928, Low, 607†, 634
Economy, Three Reasons for, 1161*
Economy, by J. B. Hill, 1162
Economy, Locomotive; C. & O., 863*
Joint Committee, 681
Locomotive Consumption in 1928, 31, 607†, 634
Problems, W. L. Robinson on, 413
Tonnage, Fuel Consumption and Speed, 954*, 1031*
Fuel Association a Constructive Influence, 1140†
Fuel Economy, Locomotive Condition and Its Effect on, 1315†
Fuel Men Hold Annual Meeting, 1095*, 1140†, 1161*, 1175 (Exhibitors), 1191†, 1315†
Fuel Oil for Motor Coaches, 288*
Funicular Railway; Montmartre, 590
Furnaces, Electric; C. B. & Q., 134†
Furniture, Old; Competition, 216, 332, 546*, 978*
Further Instances of Savings from Highway Operations, 1496†, 1507*
Fusion Welding Applied to Boilers, 1281
Fyre-Free Corp.: Carbon Dioxide Gas Fire Extinguisher, 1533*

G

Gandy, H. L.: Coal and Railroads, 1096, 1191†
Gangs (See Section Gangs)
Garage, Doylestown; Reading, 1257*
Garage, Worcester; N. Y. N. H. & H., 711*
Garber Bill: Regional Commissions, 379
Garretson, C. D.: "Reciprocity Buying," 566†, 615
Garrison Tunnel; N. Y. C., 519*
Gas-Electric Car; S. P., 581*
Gas-Electric Cars; Union Pacific, 149*
Gas-Electric Mack Switching Locomotive, 539*
Gas-Electric Train "Blue Bird"; C. G. W., 197*, 396†
Gas-Electric Trains: Lighting Systems, 396†
Gas Generator, Godward, 288*
Gasoline Motor, Story of, 298
Gasoline Pump, Electric, 1534*
Gates, Railroad Crossing, 562-D103
Gates, Signals Replace; L. & N., 1050*
Gauntlet Signals on the South Shore, 783*
Gauntlet Track, Protection for; L. & N., 407*
Gear Reduction, Telastic, 562-D49*
Gearwar, D. V.: Unit Maintenance System, 698
General Atterbury (See Atterbury, Gen. W. W.)
General Electric Company:
Annual Report, 759
Diesel-Electric Locomotive; N. Y. C., 663*
Projectors, Floodlighting, 922*
Subsidiary Agreement with Soviet, 1305
Traffic Counting Device, 710*
Transportation Engineering Dept., 1618
General Motors Truck Co.: Green, G. A. on Coach Design, 504
General Railway Signal Co.:
Annual Report, 389
Centralized Control; B. & M., 1316*
Dispatching System; C. P. R., 1485
Electric Interlocker; M. C., 889†, 894*
Remote Control of Interlocking; C. B. & Q., 513†, 523*
Remote Power Switches; T. & P., 304*
General Steel Castings Corporation, 172
General Survey of Motive Power Requirements, A, 564†
Georgia Negligence Statute Too Severe, 1343
Georgia Northern: Mikado Type Locomotive, 1553*
Georgia Peach Rate Decision Affirmed, 219
Germany:
Automatic Train Control, Baseler's, 634
Central Railway Station, Leipzig, 321*
Government Ownership in, 648†, 669
Notes, 424
Reparation Payments in 1928, 123*
Stations, 1387
"Two-Class System," 640
Getting Good Performance from Motor Trucks, by F. B. Lautzenhiser, 507*
Glasgow Collision; L. & N. E., 770†
Gleason v. Seaboard Air Line, 168
Godward Gas Generator, 288*
"Goggles Do Save Eyes," 634

GENERAL INDEX—Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus*; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]

- "Golden Arrow Limited," 1616
 Gold End Valve and Coupling, 1475*
 Goltra, E. F.: Suit vs. Inland Waterways, 734, 772†
 Good Service, Gen. W. W. Afterbury on, 1041
 Goodwin, E. G.: Friction vs. Roller Side Bearings in Derailments, 311, 544†
 Gorman, G. E., on Business Prospects, 9*
 Government Accident Report for 1928, 771†, 782
 Government Control of Stock Issues in Canada, 682
 Government "Encouragement" of Private Barge Operation; Goltra Suit, 734, 772†
 Government Officers' Waterway Methods, 772†
 Government Operation of Steamships of Panama Railroad, 720†
 Government Ownership in Germany, by Prof. R. M. Weidenhammer, 648†, 669
 Government Regulation (See also Regulation)
 Government, Santa Claus in, 1087†
 Governor Reed (See Reed)
 Gracious Acknowledgment; Simmons Co., 133†, 169
 Grade Crossing Law, N. Y. State, 1320
 Grade Crossing Separation, Who Should Pay for, 961*
 Grade Crossings (See Crossings, Highway Grade)
 Grade-Marked Ics, 1030†, 1051*
 Grade Revisions; Cost Data, 562-D181
 Grade Separation at Street Intersections, 562-D115†
 Grade Separation in Wisconsin, 837*
 Grading Rules for Timber, 562-D169
 Graham Brothers: De Luxe Motor Coach, 503*
 Grain Door Costs Cut; B. & O., 1283*
 Grain Loading; C. N., 170
 Grain Rate Case, Western, 1304, 1560
 Grain-Rate Dispute, Kansas City, 1390
 Grain Rate Levels; I. C. C. Report, 963
 Grain Rate Reductions, 118, 1139†, 1168*, 1227
 Grain Rates, Export, Bill to Reduce, 1351
 Grain Rates, Export, I. C. C. Replies to Governor Reed, 370, 526
 Grand Junction, Colo., School at, 333
 Grand Trunk Western:
 Ticket Office in Chicago, 1226*
 Graphic Speed Recorder, 196*
 Gravel, Mileage Scale for, 1614
 Gray, C. R., on Business Prospects, 8*
 Gray, Chester: Export Grain Rates, 370
 Grease (See Lubrication)
 Great Britain:
 Automatic Train Control and Cab Signals, 749†
 Charfield Collision, Report on, 630, 749†
 Collision in Glasgow; L. & N.-E., 770†
 Container Service, 119*, 395†, 1141†
 Containers in 1801, 216
 Diners, All-Electric; L. & N. E., 865
 Dinwoodie Collision, 843
 Emigrant Ocean Fares, To Pay, 338
 Employee Education, 827†
 Half Fare Tickets to 14 Years, 640
 Highway Policy, Trends in, 229†
 Hoch-Smith Idea, 183†
 Innovations to Hold Traffic, 563†
 Locomotive Construction Program; L. N. E., 337
 Motor Coach Operations, 229†, 292
 Motor Coach Service, Sleeper, 287
 Motor Transport; Wage Agreement, 1502
 Ownership of Railways, 928
 Passenger Business Increases—Revenue Declines, 1028†, 1266†
 Passenger Tax Abolished, 1305
 Public Relations Work Extended, 230†
 "Railway Newsletter," 230†, 395†, 928
 Rates, Review of, 949†, 966
 Registered Freight; Great Western, 768
 Returns for 1928, 1928†
 Revenues in 1928, 131, 555
 Road-Rail Merger; K. W., 1025, 1026
 Statistics; Low Fares, 1266†
 Tank Cars for Milk, 337
 Traffic Losses Bring Innovations, 116*
 Great Indian Peninsular Ry. Tunnel, 480
 Great Lakes Advisory Board's Meetings, 263, 864
 Great Lakes Stages, Inc.: Sleeper Coaches, 1016*
 Great Lakes Waterway, Propaganda for, 330†
 Great Northern:
 Budd, R., on Motor Transportation, 740
 Cascade Tunnel; Breaks Records, 233*
 Cascade Tunnel Opening, 135†, 184†, 205*
 (Radio), 233* (Breaks Records), 562-D117, 633* (Pastry), 839* (Electric Locomotive Operation)
 Electric Locomotive Operation, 839*
 "Empire Builder," The, 1068, 1352
 Klamath Falls Line, 468*, 854
 Office Equipment for Purchases, 919*
 Supplying the Electrification, 1042*
 Great Southern of Ireland: Signaling, 593
 Great Western (England):
 Container Service, 116*
 Motor Coach Operations, 229†, 292, 1026
 Road-Rail Merger, 1025, 1026
 Registered Freight, 768
 Great Western (See Chicago Great Western)
 Greenbaum, A. L., President N.R.A.A., 562-D33*
 Greyhound Lines:
 Bellevue Accident, 1242†, 1263
 Merger, 511, 1262, 1496†, 1503*
 Pennsylvania Acquires Interest, 1496†, 1539*
 Training School, 1016
 Grinder, Ryerson Track, 562-D52*
 Griswold Signals in Twin Cities, 617*
 Grodinsky, Dr. Julius, on Consolidation, 535
 Gross Ton-Mile Education, 1088†, 1339†, 1564
 Ground Tester, Megger, 562-D49
 Group Insurance; Waterloo, C. F. & N., 1173
 Growth of Railway Traffic, 232†
 Gulf, Mobile & Northern:
 "Feed Box, The," 1403†
 Giving Employees Credit, 345†
 Livestock Killed, 1389, 1403†
 Paint; Engine 250, 378
 Gunderson Process; C. & A. Locomotives, 828*
- H**
- Halle, C., on Business Prospects, 10*
 Haiya-Kassala-Makwar Line in Sudan, 928
 Hale, H. E.: Cost of Equipment, 608*
 Hale, H. E.: Depreciation, 403, 634
 Half Fare Tickets in Great Britain, 640
 Hall Street Interlocker: Control Machine, 525*
 Hand Brake Wheel, Ureco, 1464*
 Handling 9,000 Tons Per Train; L. & L. E., 915*
 Handling of Freight: Exceptions, 133†
 Handling Supplies (See Materials and Supplies)
 Hannauer, George: Business Prospects, 13*
 Hannauer, George: New Hampshire Service; B. & M., 722†
 Hannibal & St. Joseph: 70th Anniversary, 1389
 Harahan Bridge; Repairs After Fire, 1549*
 Harahan, W. J., Senior V. P. of C. & O., 1296*
 Harbors (See Rivers and Harbors)
 Hard Winter, A., 606†
 Harner, B. L., on Safety, 1046
 Harrison, W. S.: Interline Freight Settlements, 1089†, 1106
 Hartford Terminal, Study, 1157*
 Hartford Yard, Car Retarders in, 562-D14
 Harvard Summer Courses, 299†, 334, 1174
 Harvey to Operate Restaurant Facilities at Cleveland, 1173
 Haskellite for Cars, 1476*
 Havelock, Carpentry Work at; C. B. & Q., 742*
 Hays Corp.: "Air-Push" Window Wiper, 1260*
 Heads of Robinson Connector, 1468*
 Hearing (See Interstate Commerce Commission)
 Heater (See Feedwater Heater)
 Heavier Box Cars, by M. J. Gormley, 625
 Heavier Car Loading Needed, 214†
 Heavier Loading, M. J. Gormley on, 626
 Heavier Power; Increasing Tonnage, 440†
 Heavier Rail in Use, 37*
 Heavier Rail; Maintenance Trends, 824†, 832
 Heavy Rail; A.R.E.A. Report, 562-D162†, 562-D193*
 Heavy Tonnage Trains, 1266†, 1380
 Hedges-Walsh-Weidner Boiler Co.: Cylinder Shipments, 264*
 Heiser, H. G.: Employee Education, 827†
 Helping the Human Element, 134†
 Henderson Collision, 379
 Henderson v. Western & Atlantic, 1343
 Henry, R.A.C., Deputy Minister, 386*
 Hereditary Railroaders, 476
 Heroic Service Medals; Pennsylvania, 1065
 Hickman Tender Design, 1464*
 High-Pressure Locomotive, Loeffler, 672*
 High Steam Pressures, Ultra-, 719†
 High Taxes and Waterway Situation, 301†
 Highway Bridge Specification, 562-D161†, 562-D166*
 Highway Competition, W. J. Cunningham on, 1241†, 1249*
 Highway Crossing (See Crossings, Highway Grade)
 Highway Maintenance, U. S. Chamber on, 438†
 Highway Operations in Washington, 298
 Highway Problem, Railroad Grade Crossings Present, 408
 Highway System: Brookhart Bill, 1301
 Highway Systems, W. D. Faucette on, 562-D60*
 "Highway Tax Costs," 516†
 Highway Vehicles (See Motor Vehicles)
 Highway, Accidents at, 771†, 782
 Highways and Railways, by Ralph Budd, 740
 Hill, J. B., on Fuel Saving, 1162
 Hines, W. D.: Railroad Consolidation, 1059
 Historic Tunnel; N. C. & St. L., 424
 History:
 First Electric Freight Locomotive, 1387*
 Hannibal & St. Joseph, 1389
 Hoch-Smith Resolution:
 British Industries, 183†
 California Citrus Fruit Case, 387, 554
 Export Grain Rates, 370, 526
 Grain Rate Case, Western, 1304, 1560
 Iron and Steel Rates, 1557
 Meyer, B. H., on 211, 230†, 346†
 Rate on Chicago Reduced, 429
 Records of Investigation, 429
 U. S. Chamber on, 779, 1068, 1131
 Hocking Valley:
 Annual Report, 883
 Bernet, J. J., President, 1296*
 Van Sweringen System Proposed, 449*
 Hoffelder, G. A.: Container Hearing, 793
 Hog Mortality in Hot Weather, 627
 Hoists, Silent Automatic, 562-D49*
 Holding Up the Railways, 186†, 566†
 Holes for Pre-Boring Ties, 562-D90
 Holland: Perishable Freight by Airplane, 683
 Holland Tunnel: Traffic Counting Device, 710*
 Hood, J. M.: Economies of Increased Tonnage, 1380
 Hoosac Tunnel, Block Signals in, 1099*
 Hoover, Herbert (See President Hoover)
 Hopkins, Z. G.: Farm Production, 1333
 Horace, Ind., Control Machine at, 733*
 Hosmer Report: Class Rates, 896
 Hot After the Hot Box, 160
 Hot Springs Junction, Signaling at, 1159*
 House, Export Rates Debated in, 1484
 Houston & Brazos Valley: Substitution of Highway for Rail Service Proposed, 1541
 Houston, G. H., President Baldwin Locomotive, 791*
 How an Operating Man Views the Virginian Electrification, by F. L. Johnson, 193*
 Howard, G. C.: "The Lawbreaker," 1224
 Howard, J. E.: Rail Failure, 562-D197
 Howard, J. W., on Safety, 1049
 How Express Agency Maintains Its Trucks in New York, 1526*
 How Far Reduce Rates to Hold Passenger Traffic, 1266†
 How Gage the Efficiency of a Traffic Solicitor? 1140†
 How Many Motor Coach Lines on Important Routes, 694†
 How Much Is an Independent Operation Worth? 693†
 How Others Meet Competition, 299†
 How Vigilance Reduces Grade Crossing Accidents, 647†
 Hudson Bay Line, 258, 562-D58, 797
 Hudson River Bridge Plan Not Approved, 1065, 1314†, 1343
 Hughes, L. J. F.: Detector Car, 562-D196
 Hull, Que., Crossing Signal near, 1066*
 Human Element, Helping the, 134†
 Hump Yard, Economic Study of; B. & M., 562-D15
 Hump Yards; A.R.E.A. Report, 562-D188
 Hungary: Railroad Notes, 486
 Hunt, Robert W. & Co.: Tests of M-F Lock Nuts, 1470*
 Hutchison, J. E., Past of, 925
 Hutton, Levi, Passes on, 160
 Hyco Automotive Fan Belts, 1001
- I**
- Idea in Storekeeping, An, 299†
 Illinois: Bill to Require Electrification, 1123, 1175*
 Illinois Central:
 Advertising, L. A. Downs on, 1401†
 Annual Report, 942
 Dirigold Tableware, 472*
 Earnings in Terms of "Pennies," 927
 Employee Co-operation and Motor Truck Competition in Freeport, 605†
 Essay Contest, 136†, 1219
 Massey Family, 476
 Motor Coach, First, 1260
 Promotions, Eight, 562-D56
 Spring Switches, 972*
 Timber Treatment, by A. F. Blaess, 731
 Illinois Coal Rate Hearing, 371, 409
 Impact, Effect of Dead Load on, 562-D167
 Imperial Valley Melon Movement; S. P., 1405*
 Important Routes, Motor Coach Lines on, 694†
 Improved Efficiency (See Operating Efficiency)
 Improved Operation and Motive Power Conditions, A. G. Pack on, 458, 514†
 Improvement in Passenger Service, 823†
 Improvement in Railway Freight Service; Report of Committee, 965
 Improvement Program; Western Pacific, 1416*
 Improvement Programs for 1929, 19*, 555, 597
 Improvement Project; New York Central, 266
 Improvements at Portsmouth; N. & W., 651*
 Improvements Needed in Motor Coach Design, by Col. G. A. Green, 504
 Improvements, Service, During 1928, 43*
 Inadequate Rental Charges for Use of Public Property, 515†
 Increased Tonnage, Report on Economies of, 1380
 Increasing Capacity of Bottle-Neck Tracks, 1403†
 Increasing Capacity of Tracks, 562-D187
 Increasing Train Tonnage, 440†
 Independent Motor Coach Line, How Much Is an, 693†
 Independent Motor Coach Lines, Railroad Purchase of; S. P., and P. R. R., 229†, 284, 298
 Independents and Railways Get Together, 1496†, 1503*, 1539*, 1541
 Index of Railway Efficiency, 31*
 India: Notes, 378, 480
 India: Training Railway Officers, 823†
 Indian Territory, Old Days in, 332
 Indiana Harbor Belt: Transfers Reduced, 844*
 Indianapolis Traffic Club: Officers, 387
 Indications and Aspects of Semaphores vs. Light Signals, 562-D2†, 562-D18*
 Indicator, Universal Dial, 1535*
 Individual Drinking Cup Co.: Dixie Cup Dispenser, 1474*
 Industrial Development, Railroads' Place in, 458
 Industries, New (See New Industries)
 Industry (See also Business)
 Industry Will Be Next Victim, What, 720†
 Information for Superintendents, 395†
 Injector, Piping Arrangement for Exhaust-Steam, 1470*

Inland Steel Company: Annual Report, 759
 Inland Waterways Corporation:
 Annual Report, 950†, 976, 1030†, 1087†
 Appropriation, 217, 426
 Goltra, E. F., Suit of, 734, 772†
 Joint Traffic Arrangements, 1391
 Policies Approved, 592
 Rates Prescribed by I.C.C., 251, 974, 1226
 Wages Paid, 1029†
 Inland Waterways (See also Waterways)
 Innovations to Hold Traffic of British Railways, 563†
 Insomnia (Poems), 751
 Inspection Car, Auto-Type; A. T. & S. F., 620*
 Inspection Car, Kalamazoo De Luxe, 797*
 Institute of Transport in England, Sir H. Thornton on, 827†
 Insulated Wire, Specification for, 562-D23
 Insulation, Lith, 1466
 Insurance, Group; Waterloo, C. F. & N., 1173
 Insurance, Price of Transportation, 1115
 Insuring Safety in Motor Coach Operation, by R. J. Littlefield; B. & M., 1519*
 Interchange Rule Date Extended, 550
 Interest in Motor Transport, 345†
 Interline Freight Settlements, Revising, 1089†, 1106
 Interlocker, Simplified Electric; M. C., 889†, 894*
 Interlocking at Grade Crossing, Proposed, 949†
 Interlocking Plants Completed During 1928, 98
 Interlocking Plants; Economic Data, 562-D12
 Interlocking, Remote Control of; C. B. & Q., 513†, 523*
 Interlocking; Signal Section's Report, 562-D29*
 International Affairs, Railways in, 562-D154
 International Conference on Bituminous Coal, 413
 International General Electric Co.'s Agreement with Soviet Union, 1305
 International-Great Northern: Substitution of Highway for Rail Service Proposed, 1541
 International Harvester Co.:
 Lautzenhiser, F. B., on Truck Maintenance, 507*
 Motor Truck, Heavy-Duty, 1024*
 International Motor Truck; C. of G., 1509*
 International Railway Congress at Madrid, 1479
 International Railway Fuel Association:
 Annual Meeting, 1095*, 1140†, 1161*, 1175
 (Exhibitors), 1191†, 1315†
 Joint Committee, 681
 International Railways of Central America: Results in 1928, 1125
 Interstate Commerce Act, Bills to Amend, 264, 425
 Interstate Commerce Commission:
 Accident Investigations, 587, 799, 1154
 Accident Report for 1928, 771†, 782
 Accounting Requirements; Forms, 562-D177*
 Accidents (See Bureau of Safety)
 Appropriation Bill, 213, 259, 333, 386, 425
 Automatic Connections Asked, 680
 B. & O. Proposed System, 453*, 515†, 598
 Bar Association Proposed, 1341
 Barge-and-Rail Rates, Joint, 251
 Bill for Delegation of Authority to Individual Commissioners, 914
 Car-Hire Rules, 914
 Chairman on Air-Rail Trip, 1614
 Coal Rates from Illinois, 371
 Consolidation Plan, 248, 428
 Consolidation Proceedings, Asked to Consolidate, 1572
 Container Service, Hearing on, 274†, 375, 395†, 419, 490†, 493, 673 (Dallas), 747*, 793 (Kansas City), 833 (N. Y.), 889†, 891†, 1141†
 Decentralization; Bill, 379
 Eastern Class Rate Investigation, 896, 984
 Express Plan, 317, 433, 465
 Freight Bill Credit, 1382
 Freight Commodity Statistics, 338, 1068
 Grain Rate Case, Western, 1304, 1560
 Grain Rates, Export, 370, 526
 G. N. Proposed Line, 468*
 Hoch-Smith (See Hoch-Smith)
 Lake Cargo Coal Rates, 756, 864, 984, 1391
 Livestock Rates, Southern, 479
 Livestock Rates, Western, 1205
 Los Angeles Station Case, 547, 803, 926
 Meyer, B. H., on Hoch-Smith Resolution, 211, 230†, 346†
 M. P. Lease Proposals, 1342
 New York Trucking Case, 372
 Nickel Plate Seeks Control of W. & L. E., 917
 Operating Statistics, 260, 514†, 548
 Oregon Construction, Report on, 628
 Organization and Work, 667
 President Thinks Decisions Slow, 306
 Private Cars, Hearing on, 676
 Qualifications for Practice Before, 1131
 Reed, Governor, Reply to, 370, 526
 Regulation by Pressure, 136†
 Safety Devices and Train Control, 562-D7
 Short Lines and Recapture, 147
 Switching Charges, Barge Traffic, 338
 Train Control (See Automatic Train Control)
 Valuation (See Valuation)
 Van Sweringen System Proposed, 449*
 Wage Statistics, 379, 634, 722†, 753 (Year 1928), 804, 1172, 1388
 Western Pacific Extensions, 335
 Interstate Commerce Commission Rulings:
 Accounting; Rebuilding Cars, 677
 Barge Line Rates, 251, 974, 1226
 C. & O. Stock Issue, 341, 841
 Conference Rulings Discontinued, 335

Interstate Commerce Commission Rulings:
 (Continued)
 Express Refrigerator Service for Strawberries and Dewberries, 429
 Firedoors, Mechanically-Operated, 143, 592, 855
 Georgia Peach Rate Decision, 219
 Iron and Steel Rates, 1557
 Mail Pay Order Upheld, 551, 624
 Mail Rates for Short Lines, 554
 Motor Coach Operation; S. P. & S., 729
 New York Central Merger, 323, 411
 Rate on Chicory Reduced, 429
 Rates on Gravel, etc., 1614
 Recapture Hearings Ordered, 217
 Refrigeration Charges Reduced, 456
 St. Louis Trucking Investigation, 1540
 Service Order No. 49; Flood, 756
 Steamship Companies' Complaint, 807
 Wheat Rate Reductions, 118, 1139†, 1168*, 1227
 W. & L. E. Stock, 629
 Interstate Iron & Steel Co.: Annual Report, 596
 Interstate Service (See Motor Coaches)
 Inventories, Reducing Railway, 1402†, 1454*
 Inventors, Bill to Aid, 259
 Investment in Advertising, Pennsylvania's, 1041
 Investment in Modern Locomotives, Return on, 911
 Investment, New, Returns on, 185†
 Investment Trust; Pennroad Corp., 994, 1027†, 1181
 Invoice Record System; G. N., 919*
 Iowa, Motor Coach Service in, 297
 Iron and Steel Rates Readjusted, 1557
 Iron and Steel Structures; A.R.E.A. Report, 562-D161†, 562-D166*
 Iron, Hollow-Rolled Staybolt, 1470
 Iron, Wrought, New Process for, 1058*
 Irving Saffar Brake Step, 1463*
 Isaacs, John D., Death of, 1086*
 Italian Roads in 1928, 120*
 Italy Institutes Fast Service for Perishable Freight, 1616
 Iversen, L. L.: Ballyhoo, 823†, 851†

J

Jacobs, R. B.: New Hampshire Service; B. & M., 683
 Jadwin, Major-General Edgar: Co-operation Between Railroad and Army Engineers, 562-D120†, 606
 Jaloff Complaint Dismissed; S. P. & S., 729, 1262
 James, E. W.: Highway Crossing Problem, 408
 January Equipment Markets, 345†
 Japan, Engineering Congress in, 562-D54†, 562-D118
 Japanese Visitors at A.R.E.A. Convention, 562-D57*
 Jellinghaus, C. L.: Claims, 1293
 Jersey Central (See Central of New Jersey)
 Jersey City-Brooklyn Ferry; P. R. R., 263
 Jersey City Terminal Plans; P. R. R., 334, 1134
 Johns-Manville Corp.: Car Flooring, 246*
 Johns-Manville Corp.: Personnel Changes, 684*
 Johnson, A. B.: Prospects in 1929, 16*
 Johnson, Alex C., Honored, 751*
 Johnson, Alex C.: Some Job, 590
 Johnson, E. R.: Railroad Consolidation, 1059
 Joint Air-Rail Service (See Aviation)
 Joint Barge-and-Rail Rates Prescribed, 251, 974
 Joint Congressional Committee: N. P. Land Grant, 379, 425, 522
 Joint Facilities, Costly Procrastination on, 949†
 Joint Fuel Committee, 681
 Joint Rates; Inland Waterways Corp., 251, 974
 Jones, H. S.: Time to Change, 751
 Journal-Box Lid, Symington Articulated, 1462*
 Journal Packing: Oils, 346†
 Judgment by the Opponent's Attorney, A. 1314†
 Junior Safety League, Titusville, Pa., 645*

K

Kalamazoo De Luxe Inspection Car, 797*
 Kansas City, Container Hearing at, 793
 Kansas City Grain-Rate Dispute, 1390
 Kansas City Southern:
 Grain Rate Dispute, 1390
 Wage Increases, 752, 805
 Keeping in Step with Progress, 562-D54†
 Kentucky Derby Traffic, 1351
 Kentucky, Federal Employers' Liability Law in; C. & O. v. Stapleton, 1342
 Kenya & Uganda Railway Construction, 865
 Kelly, R. E.: Southern Pacific Clock, 9781*
 Keystone Container Car Co. Organized, 387
 Klamath Falls Extension, G. N., 468*, 854
 "Klamath"; S. P. Train, 996
 Koontz, J. R.: Container Hearing, 674
 Koske v. D. L. & W., 550
 Krell, F. C.: Ties; Requirements, 1052
 Kuebler, H. A.: Motor Car Accidents, 1048
 Kurrie, H. R.: "Bankers' Consolidations," 675
 Kyle, C. C.: Address to P. & S. Officers, 1575*

L

Labor (See also Employee):
 Changes—What Next? 1402†
 Consolidation Bill, Objection to, 1122
 Costs in 1928, Savings in, 2†
 Economics; A.R.E.A. Report, 562-D198*
 Five-Day Week Movement, 855
 Maintenance of Way in 1928, 38*
 Review, 1920-1927, 1166

Labor: (Continued)
 Six-Hour Day Movement, 803, 826†, 855
 Strike Vote: Southern Shopmen, 732, 1065
 T. & P. Strike Averted, 781, 921, 971, 980, 1219
 "Labor": Waterway Advocates, 1030†
 Labor-Saving Devices in M. of W. Work, 562-D198*
 Labor-Saving Equipment and Gangs, 185†
 Lake Cargo Rates, 170, 479, 554, 593, 756, 864, 984, 1067, 1391
 Lake Superior & Ishpeming: Wage Increase, 1612
 Lamont, R. P. Congratulates Freight Claim Division, 1293
 Lamont, R. P.: "Empire Builder" on Air, 1352
 Lamont, R. P. Secretary of Commerce, 582*
 Lamp, Electric Switch, 562-D48*
 Lamp, Portable Red Flash, 416*
 Land Grant Bill Passed, N.P., 1479
 Land-Grant Deductions, Express Charges to Be Subject to, 683
 Land Grant Investigation; N.P., 379, 425, 522, 1065, 1479
 Land Grant Rates Refused, 1219
 Land Grants, Chairman Lewis on, 527
 Land Grants Still Unadjusted, Many, 386
 Lang All-Metal Parlor-Car Body, 291*
 Lang Body, Yellow Chassis with, 500*
 Lang 21-Passenger Pullman Coach, 1535*
 Large Families (See Families)
 Larger Motor Transport Section, A. 1495†
 Lathe Retired, Old; C. & O., 437†, 476, 751†
 Lavis, F.: Indian Territory, 332
 Lawbreaker on the Air, The, 1224
 Laws Observance Here and in Great Britain, 949†, 966
 Lawyers (See Attorneys at Law)
 L.C.L. Containers; A.R.E.A. Report, 562-D189
 L.C.L. Corp.: Co-ordinating Facilities, 1012*
 L.C.L. Corp.: M. P. Contract, 673, 747, 793, 891†
 L.C.L. Corporation Stockholders, 902
 L.C.L. Freight, Car-to-Car Transfer for, 562-D121
 L.C.L. Freight, Terminal Costs on, 493
 L.C.L. (See also Container Service)
 L.C.L. Transfer by Motor Truck; Cincinnati Motor Terminals Co., 1008*
 Leader, Civic, Officer's Duty as a, 303†
 Lead Sheathing, Parkway Cable with or Without, 562-D2†, 562-D23*
 Lease Proposals, M. P., 1342
 Legal Decisions:
 A.C.L. v. Davis, 551
 "Creosoted Wood", 949†
 Damages, Big, 168
 D. L. & W. v. Koske, 550
 Federal Claims v. M. & St. L., 1220
 Federal Employers' Liability Act, 1342, 1389
 Gleason v. Seaboard Air Line, 168
 Los Angeles Station Case, 547
 Missouri Motor Coach Law, 511
 Motor Coaches Meeting Trains; L. & N., 756
 Piedmont & Northern Injunction Refused, 259
 W. & A. v. Henderson, 1343
 Legal Decisions (See also United States Supreme Court)
 Legislation (See also Parker Bill; also, Newton Bills; also, Consolidations):
 Bills to Amend Interstate Commerce Act, 264, 425
 Coal, C. S. Duncan on, 248
 Congress Adjourns, 577
 Congress, Special Session of, 926
 Missouri, Proposed in, 426
 Newton Bills, 259
 New York (State), 805, 926, 927
 N. P. Land Grant, 522
 New York State, 805, 926, 927, 979, 1320
 Snake Bite; C. & N. W., 633
 Train Limit, 891†
 Lehigh & Hudson River:
 B. & O. Proposed System, 453
 Lehigh Valley:
 Container Hearing, I.C.C., 833
 Container Operations, 421
 Electrification Surveys, 680
 Musconetcong Tunnel, 441*
 O'Boyle, J. A., on Collisions, 253
 Lehon Co.: Cab-Curtain Cans, 1470
 Length of Freight Trains, Bill to Limit, 891†
 Letter from Swift & Company, A. 300†, 566†
 Letter Writing in Supply Work, 439†
 Levees and Dikes for Flood Protection, 562-D125
 Lewis, Chairman: Reply to Governor Reed on Export Grain Rates, 370, 526
 Lewis, E. I. on Air-Rail Trip, 1614
 Lewis, H. W. Chairman Signal Section, 562-D110*
 Library, World Motor Transport, 498
 Lid, Symington Articulated Journal-Box, 1462*
 Life, Crosstie, 562-D89
 Lift Truck for Shifting Container, 1012*
 Lift-Truck Operations; C. M. St. P. & P., 399*
 Light for Dispatchers; M. C., 1410*
 Lighting:
 Gas-Electric Trains, 396†
 Transformer, Fansteel, 562-D52*
 Lighting Protection, Progress in, 562-D21
 Light-Out and Indicator Relay, 562-D50*
 Light Signal, Electric Color, 562-D21
 Light Signals, Report on, 562-D2†, 562-D18*
 Lighting Institute, Westinghouse Lamp Company to Open, 979
 Lima Locomotive Works, Inc.:
 Annual Report, 431
 Woodard, W. E. on Modern Locomotives for Secondary Service, 890†, 909*
 Limited Cut-Off, H. S. Vincent on, 1198*
 "Limited Mail" Producer Dies, 802
 Lincoln, Neb.: Remote Control of Interlocking; C. B. & Q., 513†, 523*

GENERAL INDEX—Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus*; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]

- Line Changes; Cost Data, 562-D181
 Lines Abandoned in 1928, 55*
 Lines, New (See Construction, New)
 Lith, Insulating Material, 1466
 Little Creek Freight Terminal; P.R.R., 259
 Little Rock Motor Coach Terminal, 717
 Little Rollo and His Pop, 562-D32*, 562-D92*, 562-D150*, 562-D204*
 Live Stock: Hog Mortality, 627
 Livestock Claims; G. M. & N., 1388†, 1403
 Livestock Rates Reasonable, Southern, 479
 Livestock Rates, Western, Proposed Revision of, 1205
 Livestock Station, East Buffalo; Erie, 1090*
 Loading, Heavier, by M. J. Gormley, 626
 Loadings (See Freight Car Loadings)
 Location, Railway, C. A. Morse on, 415
 Location, Railway, Report on Economics of, 562-D115†, 562-D162†, 562-D180*
 Lock, Forced-Drop Electric, 562-D111*
 Lock Nut, M.-F Speed, 1470
 Locomotive Blow-Off Cock for Narrow Clearance, 1473*
 Locomotive Boiler Tubes, Corrosion of, 562-D69
 Locomotive Coaling Plant with Suspended Steel Bunkers, C. B. & L., 562-D160*
 Locomotive Condition and its Effect on Fuel Economy, 1315†
 Locomotive Conditions, Improved, 458, 514†
 Locomotive Construction Program; L.N.E., 337
 Locomotive Finished Material Co.: Universal Floating-Bushing Driving Box, 1466*
 Locomotive Fuel, W. L. Robinson on, 413
 Locomotive Inspection, Bureau of; Report, 153*
 Locomotive Maintenance, Santa Fe Builds for Better, 1434*
 Locomotive Movement, 1923-28, 29*
 Locomotive Order; N. Y. C., 171, 1329
 Locomotive Performance and Operating Costs, by A. F. Stuebing, 954*, 1031*
 Locomotive Sanding Facilities, 562-D85
 Locomotive Shipments, 426, 681, 855
 Locomotive Terminals; A.R.E.A. Report, 562-D86
 Locomotive Terminals, Removal of; T. & P. Dispute, 781, 921, 971, 980
 Locomotives:
 Accidents Caused by Failures, 153*
 Boiler Corrosion Checked by Gunderson Process; C. & A., 828*
 Boilers, Water Circulation in, 1610†
 Booster for Switching Locomotives, 1199*
 Canadian Pacific 4-8-4 Type, 313*
 Census, 922
 Central Vermont 2-10-4 Type, 241*
 Colors; Canadian National, 477
 Crosshead Lubrication, 1146*
 Design for Switching and Yard Service, by H. S. Vincent, 1197*
 Diesel-Electric Passenger; N. Y. C., 663*
 Diesel; I.R.F.A. Report, 1098
 Economy Devices, Report on, 1163
 Economics of Railway Location, 562-D180*
 First Freight, 1387*
 Electric:
 Great Northern Operation, 839*
 Innovations in 1928, 42*
 Italian State Railways, 120*
 Westinghouse Oil Electric, 782*
 Firedoors, Mechanically-Operated, 143, 592, 855
 Front Ends, Report on, 1163
 Fuel Consumption in 1928, 31, 607†, 634
 Fuel Economy; C. & O., 863*
 Germany, Development in, 125*
 Loeffler High-Pressure, 672*
 Lubrication, Pressure, 890†, 1028†
 Mack Switching Tested; C. B. & Q., 539*
 Mechanical Firedoors; Objections, 143
 Mikado; Georgia Northern, 1553*
 Modern Locomotives for Secondary Service, by W. E. Woodard, 890†, 909*
 Modernizing; General Survey, 564†
 New York Central's Order, 171, 1392
 Oil Burner, Flexibility of the, 513†
 Oil-Electric; C. N. R., 1096
 Oil-Electric Developments, 1164
 Oil-Electric, Westinghouse, 787*
 Orders in 1929, 345†, 563†, 769†, 1027†
 Orders in 1928, 75*
 Possibilities for Utilization, 230†
 Prices, H. E. Hale on, 608*
 Prices in 1928, 113*
 Sand Drying, Economics in, 399†
 Schmidt-Henschel; L. M. & S., 928
 Secondary Service, 890†, 909*
 Steam Pressures, Ultra-High, 719†
 Steam Turbine; I.R.F.A. Report, 1098
 Switching Design of, 1197*
 Tender Design, Hicken, 1464*
 Trends During 1928, 33*
 Turbine Locomotive Principle, 440†
 Turbine Locomotives, Report on, 1098
 Welding, Fusion, 1281
 Locomotives on Order, 805, 980
 Loeffler High-Pressure Locomotive, 672*
 London & North Eastern:
 Collision in Glasgow, 770†
 Diners, All-Electric, 864
 Locomotive Construction Program, 337
 Tank Cars for Milk, 337
 London, Midland & Scottish:
 Charfield Collision, 630, 749†
 Dinwoodie Collision, 843
 Locomotive; Royal Scott Class, 719†
 Locomotive, Schmidt-Henschel, 928
 London-Paris Service, Faster, 1616
 Long Distance Motor Coach Lines, 563†
 Long Engine Runs, 257
 Long Island:
 Grade Crossing Problem, 348†, 349*
 Motorman Sentenced to Prison, 386
 Woman Agent's Ruse, 802
 Longview Dispute Over Removal of T. & P. Terminals from, 921, 971, 980, 1219
 Looking Backward, 159, 215, 255, 331, 376, 422, 475, 545, 589, 632, 678, 750, 801, 852, 923, 977, 1062, 1120, 1170, 1216, 1299, 1338, 1386, 1477, 1609
 Lorain & West Virginia, Nickel Plate Seeks Control of, 917
 Lorie, L. F.; Old Furniture; D. & H., 546*
 Lorenz, Dr. M. O.; Calendar Revision, 242
 Los Angeles-El Paso; S. P. Coaches, 707*
 Los Angeles Station Case, 547, 803, 926
 Loss and Damage Less Than for Any Year Since 1917, 1290*
 Loss and Damage (See also Claims)
 Loss Is a Profit, When, 953†
 Losses from Revolution in Mexico, 770†, 926
 Losses on Rail-Water Terminals, 1217†
 Louisiana Railway & Navigation Company: Bridge Over Atchafalaya River, 959*
 Louisville & Nashville:
 "Fixem's First Aid Fables," 1613
 Floods, 682, 752, 804, 913
 Florida Tax Suit, 425
 "From the Bottom of the Sea," 332
 "Lawnmower, The," a Play, 1224
 Motor Coach Company, Injunction Against, 756
 Record Run, 216
 Safety Record in Shops, 258
 Signalling for Gauntlet Track, 407*
 Signals, Flashing-Light, Replace Manual Gates, 1050*
 Suit Against Automobilist, 908
 Ticket, Through; Court Ruling, 981
 Western Union Settlement, 805
 Louisville Frog, Switch & Signal Co.:
 Reflex Signs, 562-D50*
 Louisville, Henderson & St. Louis: Collision near Henderson, Ky., 379
 Lounge Cars for the Rock Island, 907*
 Low Net Return, 1920-1927, 1166
 Low Prices and Competition, 889†
 Lubricated Car Center Bearings, 464*
 Lubricate, When Oils Fail to, 346†
 Lubrication:
 Alemitte Fittings, 562-D51*, 1146*
 Crosshead Shoes; Soft Grease, 1146*
 Locomotive Parts; Pressure Lubrication, 890†, 1028†
 Oil Atomizer, Nathan, 1462*
 Schlacks RS-6 Model Mechanical Lubricator, 1463*
 Lumber, Car, Treatment of, 307
 Lumber, Classification of, 562-D169
 Lumber Items, Price Variations of 69*
 Lumber, Waste, Used on Burlington; 742*
 Lumber Wholesaler, Function of the, 541*
 Lutz, C. A.; Express Plan, 318
- Mc**
- McFarlane, H. C. Co.; Truck Body for Railway Express Agency, Inc., 1527*
 McGough, S. P. President N.R.A.A., 562-D31
 McGraw, J. H.; Donation to Engineering Library, 1341
 McIntosh & Seymour Diesel Engine; N.Y.C., 664*
 McIntyre, A. C.; Container Operations; L. V., 421
 McManamy, Frank:
 Bill to Amend Section 10 of Interstate Commerce Act, 264
 Oregon Construction, 628
 Private Cars; I. C. C. Hearing, 676.
 Parker Motor Transport Bill, 297
 McNitt, David, Active at 94, 1064*
 MacAnanny, J. R.; Container Hearing 833
 MacLean-Fogg Lock Nut, 1470
- M**
- Machine Tools:
 Orders in 1928, 91* 437†
 Purchases and Engineering Service, 825†
 Relic Retired; C. & O., 437†, 476, 751†
 W. P. Improvement Program, 1416*
 Machinery: Labor Changes, 1402†
 Machines, Office; N. P. Repair Shops, 1153*
 Mack City Motor Coach Bodies, 1532*
 Mack Five-Ton Truck; C. of N. J., 284*, 999*
 Mack Four-Wheel Trailer, 1007*
 Mack Model BK Motor Coach with 110-hp. Engine, 1255*
 Mack Switching Locomotive; C. B. & Q., 539*
 Mack Truck and Trailer, 1515*
 Mack Truck for Containers, 1012*
 Maier 7, The, 562-D5.
 Mail Committee, A. A. A., Bus Division, 511
 Mail Conveyors, Chicago Union Station, 219
 Mail Pa' Order Upheld, Retroactive, 551, 624, 1173, 1341
 Mail Rates for Short Lines, 554
 Mail, Record Christmas: Chicago Station, 168
 Maine Central: Dispatcher's Office, Light for, 1410*
 Maintenance, Highway, U. S. Chamber on, 438†
 Maintenance of Equipment:
 Air Brakes, by L. K. Sillcox, 1097
 B. R. & P., 369
 Car Repairs and Traffic, 825†
 Concentration of Repairs; P. R. R., 647†
 N. Y. C. Electric Rolling Stock, 534
 Progress in, 1425
 Shop Improvements; Santa Fe, 1434*
 Maintenance of Motor Coaches:
 Hughes, Adrian, Jr. on, 499
 N. E. T. Record, 1017†, 1242†
 Reading Garage at Doylestown, 1257*
 St. Louis, Discussion at, 698
 Worcester Garage, 711*
 Maintenance of Motor Trucks:
 Express Agency in N. Y., 1526*
 Lautzenhiser, F. B. on, 507*
 Maintenance of Rail Motor Cars, 1335*
 Maintenance of Way:
 Accidents, Earl Stimson on, 1048
 Expenditures; Range of Employment, 38*
 Rail Production, 824†, 832
 Section Gangs, Larger, 134†, 185†
 What Next? 1402†
 Year 1928, by W. S. Lacher, 37*
 Maintenance of Way Employees:
 Co-operative Plan; C.N.R., 547
 Foreman's Daily Material Report, 562-D179*
 Rules, Report on, 562-D126*
 Supervision and Training, 562-D199
 Wage Increase; P.R.R., 425
 Maintenance of Way Officers, Titles of, 562-D113†
 562-D127
 Maintenance of Way (See also American Railway Engineering Association)
 Maintenance Trends; Heavier Rail, 824†, 832
 "Maintaining" Principle, The, 720†
 Malcolm, W. H.; Container Hearing; M. P., 674
 Maniac's Prank in Houston, 160
 Mann, B. H.; Acceleration of Freight Trains, 1381
 Mantell, J. J. in Chinese Railway Post, 865
 Manual Block Signals Controlled Remotely on the Big Four, 733*
 Manual Gates (See Gates)
 Manufactured Material, Shop, 184†, 1587*
 Manufacturer, Service of The, 824†
 Manufacturers and Low Prices, 889†
 Manufacturers: Engineering Service, 825†
 Paying Bills, 605†, 924†
 Manufacturers Railway (See St. Louis & O'Fallon—Valuation)
 Manufacturing: Shop Made Materials, 184†
 March Equipment Orders, 769†
 Market Statistics Show Necessity of Public Relations Work, 133†
 Markham, Charles Henry, Fund, 379
 Marking Material, Report on, 1601*
 Marshall to Shreveport, Dispute Over Removal of T. & P. Terminals from, 781, 921, 971, 980
 Masonry, A. R. E. A. Report on, 562-D173*
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology: B. & M. Co-operative Railway Course, 335
 Massey Family; I. C., 476
 Master Boiler Makers' Association: Annual Convention 1202, 1281, 1302
 Masticoke: Car Flooring, 246*
 Materials and Supplies (See also Stores Department)
 Army Record, 679
 Car Programs; Erie, 1275*
 Classification, Report on, 1578*
 Control, Report on, 1589*
 Costs steady in 1928, 68*
 Delays in Paying Bills, 605†
 Delivery, Report on, 1597*
 Great Northern Electrification, 1042*
 Lift-Truck Handling; C. M. St. P. & P. 399†
 Pricing and Marking, 1601*
 Purchases in 1928, 1429*
 Reclamation Work; R. I., 353*
 Regulating Scattered Supplies, 1608*
 Shop Order Work, 184†
 Shop Manufactured, Report on, 1587*
 Simplifying Stores Stocks, 1604*
 Stocks on Hand, 1402*, 1454*
 U. P. Buys Scientifically, 1411*
 Maximum Service from Car Riders†
 Measures of Operating Performance, 1564
 "Mechanical Accidents", W. R. Lye on, 1046
 Mechanical Department (See also Shopmen)
 Mechanical Department:
 Helping the Human Element, 134†
 Wage Increases, 379 (N. & W.), 752 (M.P.), 85, 1172 (D. & R. G. W.), 1219 (W. P.), 1479 (Southern), 1612
 Mechanical Developments in 1928, 3†
 Mechanical Division (See American Railway Association)
 Mechanical Lubricator (See Lubrication)
 Mechanical Mfg. Co.: A Letter from Swift & Company, 300†
 Mechanical Mfg. Co.: Durable Bumping Post, 920*
 Mechanically-Operated Firedoors Required, 143, 592, 855
 Mechanicville Yard, Retarders in, 562-D15
 Mechanism for Track Switch, 562-D29
 Medal for O. D. Ball, 1219
 Medals for Valor; Pennsylvania, 1065
 Medals, Service, to Employees; S.A.L., 161
 Mediterranean Fruit Fly Quarantine, 1068

- Meeting Competition, 299†
 Meeting Modern Conditions with Better Freight Service, 1496†, 1525
 Meetings, Annual Stores, 396†
 Meggar Ground Tester, 562-D49
 Mellon, A. W.: Annual Report, 592
 Melon Handling; Southern Pacific, 1404*
 Memphis Bridge, Heavy Repairs Required After Fire in, 1549*
 Memphis Crossing Accident, 591, 1028†
 Menace of High Taxes and the Waterway Situation, 301†
 Merchants' Association of New York: Trucking Case, 375
 Merger of Largest Coach Lines, 1262, 1496†, 1503*, 1539*, 1541
 Merger (See also Consolidations)
 Metal Work, Ornamental, 562-D184
 Mexican Labor—What Next? 1402
 Mexico:
 Improved Efficiency in, 50*
 Losses from Revolution, 770†, 926
 Railway Construction in 1928, 62
 Meyer, B. H.:
 Hoch-Smith Resolution, 211, 330†, 346†, 526
 Reed, C. M. on Grain Rates, 526
 M-F Speed Lock Nut, 1470
 Michigan Central:
 Electric Interlocker, Simplified, 889†, 894*
 Mix Case; Court Decision, 592
 New York Central Unification, 323
 Tunnel, Detroit, Roadbed in, 562-D65
 "Micky," The; P. & L. E., 216
 Midi-Railway of France; Electrification, 488
 Midland Co.: Releasing Device for Baggage-Car Door Hangar, 1471*
 Midwest Shippers' Advisory Board:
 Annual Meeting, 192
 Ross, R. C. on Railroad Situation, 473
 Mileage Constructed in 1928, 54*
 Mileage Counter, 196*
 Mileage Electrified in 1928, 41*
 Mileage of Electrified Railways, 1364
 Mileage, Railway, Changes in, 1065
 Milk, Tank Cars in England for, 337
 Milwaukee (See Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific)
 Milwaukee Traffic Club: Address of Commissioner Meyer, 211†, 230, 347
 Mine, Colstrip; Northern Pacific, 451
 Mining Industries and Railroads, 1096
 Minnesota: Bill of Limit Train Length, 891†
 Minneapolis & St. Louis:
 Court Denies Priority of Federal Claims, 1220
 Moynihan, Jerry, Story of, 736
 Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie:
 Annual Report, 1235
 Employee, Deception by; Decision, 1219
 Package Car Service, 554
 Pooling of Ore Tonnage, 985
 Mississippi, Ask 9-ft. Channel in, 985, 1351
 Mississippi Warrior (See Inland Waterways)
 Missouri & Mississippi, 424
 Missouri-Kansas Texas:
 Annual Report, 745*, 1395
 Wage Increase to Shopmen, 756
 Missouri Motor Coach Lines: Taxes, 512
 Missouri Pacific:
 Airplane Purchased, 805, 928
 Annual Report, 1082
 Bridge Dedicated, Baring Cross, 426
 Capitol Stages, Option on, 496
 Container Hearing, 673, 747, 793, 891†
 Container Position, L. W. Baldwin on, 479
 Control of Subsidiaries, 558
 Front-End Tests, 1163
 Lease Proposals, 1342
 Maintenance System; Motor Vehicles, 698
 Motor Coaches (See Missouri Pacific Transportation Co.)
 Motor Coaches for Trains, Denied Right to Substitute, 1541
 New Industries in 1928, 595
 Rail-Air Service, 928
 Rate Case, 170
 Signals, Traffic Facilitated by, 243*
 Springfield, Veterans of, 1064
 Subiaco Route Case, 170
 Wage Increases, 752
 Missouri Pacific Transportation Co.:
 Motor Coach Orders, 718
 Motor Coach Lines, 297, 495*, 699, 717, 1025, 1026, 1541
 Off-Line Stations, 1014*
 Missouri, Proposed Legislation in, 426
 Missouri P. S. Commission Ruling: Detroit-Chicago Motor Bus Co., 511
 Missouri Southern Transportation Co., 1262
 Mitchell, Mrs. G. W. Flags Train, 751
 Mitten Management, Inc.: Fuel Oil, 288*
 Mix vs. Michigan Central, 592
 Model Railway, World's Smallest, 1611*
 Modern Conditions Demand Co-ordinated Truck Service, by L. B. Young, 1496†, 1525
 Modern Locomotives for Secondary Service, by W. E. Woodward, 890, 909*
 Modern Locomotives; General Survey, 564†
 Utilization of, 230†
 Modern Trend of Railroad Regulation, by K. F. Burgess, 1383*
 Modernized Power Plant Saves \$1,000 a Week, 183†
 Modernizing Railways, C. A. Morse on, 415
 Moffat Tunnel: Bond Issue, 477
 Rates Reduced, 1351
 Rental, 425
 Monon: Proposed Acquisition by B. & O., 1318
 Monongahela: Office-station building at Brownsville, Pa., 1369*
 Montreal Terminal Plan, 564, 583, 635, 905, 1219
 More Air Lines Expected This Year, 184
 Motion Pictures: Story of Gasoline Motor, 298
 Motive Power Conditions and Improved Operation, 458, 514†
 Motive Power Requirements, Survey of, 564†
 Motive Power (See also Locomotives)
 Motor Cars:
 Buda Inspection; A. T. & S. Fe, 620*.
 Fairmont A4, 562-D48*
 Fairbanks, Morse, No. 44B, 562-D111*
 Kalamazoo De Luxe Inspection, 797*
 Sheffield No. 45*
 Standardization, 562-D162†, 562-D198*
 Motor Cars (See also Rail Motor Cars)
 Motor Coach Battery, Exide, 1535*
 Motor Coaches:
 Accident near Bellevue, 258, 1242†, 1263
 A. C. F. Observation; B & M., 1530*
 A. C. F. with Full headroom, 1536*
 American Motor Transit Corp., 511
 Attitude of Railroads Changed, 998†
 B. & O. Service in W. Va., 501*, 1001, 1502*
 Baltimore & Ohio Station, 280*
 Boston & Maine, 273†, 275*. 1002, 1261†, 1514*, 1519*, 1530*
 British Railways, 229†, 292, 1026
 British Sleeper Service, 287, 1026
 Budd, Ralph, on Regulation, 740
 Burlington Transportation Co., 498, 717, 1007, 1262, 1542
 Central of Georgia, 1496†, 1503*
 C. of N. J. Service, 511
 C. M. St. P. & P., 297, 1516*
 Competition; A. R. E. Report, 562-D189
 Competition on Important Routes, 694†
 Competitive Lines, What Price, 396†
 Cotton Belt's Agricultural Dept., 298
 Cotton Belt's Lines, 495*, 1003*
 Denver & Interurban, 718
 Denver & Rio Grande Western, 1517*
 Depreciation and Obsolescence, 694†, 697*
 Design, Improvements Needed in, 504
 Detroit, 15-Passenger DeLuxe in, 503*
 Earnings and Costs; R. F. & P., 1243*
 Fageol, F. R. on Transportation, 1023
 Fuel Oil, by J. A. Queney, 288*
 Garage, Worcester, 711*
 Grade Crossings; California Law, 647†
 Great Western of Great Britain Enters Road-Rail Merger, 1025, 1026
 Illinois Central, 1260
 Independent, How Much for, 693†
 Iversen, L. L. on Ballyhoo, 823†, 851†
 Lang All-Metal Body, 291*
 Lang 21-Passenger Pullman, 1535*
 Long Distance Lines, 563†
 L. & N. Granted Injunction, 756
 Mack City Type Bodies, 1532*
 Mack Model BK Motor Coach with 110-hp. Engine, 1255*
 Mail Committee, Bus Division, 511
 Maintenance (See Maintenance)
 Merger of Largest Lines, 1262, 1496†, 1503*, 1539*, 1541
 Milwaukee, Substitutions for Passenger Trains on the, 1242†, 1247*
 Milwaukee's Yellow Type W, 1516*
 Missouri Pacific Operations, 297, 495*, 699, 717, 718, 1014, 1025, 1026, 1541
 Missouri P. S. Comm. Ruling, 511
 N. E. T. Completely Overhauled Motor Coach in 7 Hrs. 40 Min., 1017*, 1242†
 N. E. T. Stores System, 1497*
 New York, New Haven & Hartford, 273†, 277*, 1002, 1015*, 1017*
 New York Legislation, 805
 New York Railroad Club Meeting, 273†, 275*
 New Zealand Govt. Railways Recoup Train Revenue Losses, 1089†, 1263
 Northland Transportation Co., 1014, 1262, 1540
 Off-Rail Stations, 997†, 1013*, 1261†
 Pacific Great Eastern, 297
 Pennsylvania Acquires Interest in Greyhound Lines, 1539*
 Pennsylvania Plans, 229†, 284, 510, 514†, 1001, 1254
 Peoples Rapid Transit Co., Inc., 510
 Philadelphia—Atlantic City, 514†, 554
 Pierce-Arrow Overhauled; N. E. T., 1017*
 Pikes Peak, Proposed Line to, 1541
 Road Purchase of Extensive Independent Lines; S. P., and P. R. R., 229†, 284, 298
 Rate War, 719†
 Reading Transportation Co., 273†, 278*, 514†, 554, 717, 1002, 1015
 Regulation; New Parker Bill, 295, 333, 489†, 491*, 696, 1540
 Regulation, Ralph Budd on, 740
 Regulation, Responsible Operators Favor, 693†
 Remote Territory, Operation in, 1537, 1538†
 Results; Three Roads, 273†, 275*
 Rich, Fred, & Potomac, 717, 1243*
 St. Louis Meeting, 694†, 697*
 Safety in Operation; B. & M., 1519*
 Safety Record; Santa Fe, 997†
 Santa Fe Transportation Co., 294, 997†, 1261†
 Seaboard Air Line, 297
 Second Class Rates, Railroads', 554
 Sleeper, British, 287, 1026
 Sleeper; Great Lakes Stages, 1016*
 South African Railways, 438†, 1026
 S. P. Acquires Two Independents, 229†, 298, 509, 1025
 S. P. Motor Coach Merger, 1496†, 1503*
 Motor Coaches: (Continued)
 Southern Pacific Service, 297, 298, 511, 707*
 Los Angeles-El Paso, 717, 1001, 1025, 1261†, 1262, 1496†, 1503*
 Southern Railway Tours, 1254
 Southwestern Transportation Co., 495*, 1003*
 Specifications Code, Meeting on, 1540
 Spokane, Portland & Seattle; Jaloff Complaint Dismissed, 729, 1262
 Studebaker Chassis, 716*
 Subsidiary, Organizing a, 293
 Substitutions for Trains, 953†, 1242†, 1247*
 Tax Increase in Missouri Protested, 512
 Taxation in Tennessee, 437†
 Texas & Pacific, 1541
 Transcontinental Service Tested, 347†, 358
 Union Pacific, 1002, 1261†, 1263, 1510* (Zion Park), 1542
 White Model 65, 1531*
 Windshield Clear-Vision Attachment, 510*
 Year 1928, Use in, 105*
 Yellow Chassis; N. E. T., 500*
 "Motor-Queen," New Passenger Train, 639, 1614
 Motor Train; C. G. W. "Blue Bird", 197*
 Motor-Train Operation, Cost of; 247*
 Motor Transport:
 British Wage Agreement, 1502
 Freight Traffic Officers, Concern to, 489†
 Library, World, 498
 Railroad Interest, Barometer of, 345†
 Railroads, Annual Reports of, 1001
 Regulation; Constructive Program, 1523
 Motor Transport Division (See American Railway Association)
 Motor Transport News, 297, 511, 717, 1025, 1262, 1539*
 Motor Transport Regional Committee Meets, 379
 Motor Transport Section:
 Larger, 1495†
 Questions and Answers, 1537, 1538†, 1537, 1538†
 Motor Transport Situation, 274†
 Motor Transportation Co.; Florida Service, 297
 Motor Trucks:
 Boston & Maine, 1514*
 Canadian Pacific Express, 1251*
 Central of Georgia, 1496†, 1507*
 Cincinnati Motor Terminals Co., 1008*
 Competition Becoming More Serious, 997†
 Competition; Employee Co-operation, 605†
 Competition, W. J. Cunningham on, 1165*
 Container Facilities, Co-ordinating, 1012*
 Contracting for Service, 1241†
 Co-ordinated Service, 1496†, 1525
 Cotton Belt Lines, 495*, 1003*
 Freight Competition, 693†, 702
 Getting Good Performance from, 507*
 International, Heavy-Duty, 1024*
 Jersey Central, Saving on, 997†, 999*
 Mack Four-Wheel Trailer, 1007*
 Maintenance (See Maintenance)
 P. & L. E. Begins Service, 1541
 Railway Express Agency, Inc., 1526*
 Regulation Law in Texas, 1542
 R. I. Tractors and Trailers, 273†, 285*
 St. Louis Meeting, 697*
 St. Louis Trucking Investigation, I. C. C. Decision on, 1540
 Show Plans Altered, 718
 South, Railroad Operations in, 702
 Store-Door Service; Pacific Electric, 708*
 1363†, 1540
 Survey Made by Southern Road, 998†
 White Light Delivery Chassis, 509*
 Year 1928, Use in, 105*
 Motor Vehicles:
 A. R. E. Report, 562-D189
 C. of G. Cuts Operating Losses, 1496†, 1507*
 Cunningham, W. J. on Competition, 1241†, 1249
 Orders in 1928, 107
 Questionnaire, Missouri Pacific, 496*
 Regulation; Foreign Railway Protest, 438†
 Regulation, R. N. Van Doren on, 489†, 491*, 696
 South African Railways' Report, 438†
 Traffic Counting Device, 710*
 Washington, Operators in, 298
 Motors, Electric, Selection of, 347†
 Motors, Rail, by E. Wanamaker, 724*
 Moulton, Dr. H. G.: St. Lawrence Waterway, 661
 Moynihan, Jerry, Story of; M. & St. L., 736
 Muchnic, Charles: Russian Railways, 1287*, 1341
 Mule-Hide Cab-Curtain Canvas, 1470
 Muller, Charles, Sentenced; L. I., 386
 Multiple Track Lines, Either Direction Operated on, 398†
 Musconetcong Tunnel; Lehigh Valley, 441*
 N
 Nails, Stronach Non-Splitting, 581*
 Nalco Proportioner, 562-D51*
 Names, Station, 160, 332, 590
 Narrow-Gage Line Abandonment, C. & S., 427
 Nashville, Chattanooga, & St. Louis:
 Centralized Control; P. & L., 388
 Crossing Accident Case, Memphis, 591, 1028†
 Land for Church, 1611
 Tunnel, Company Forces Complete, 1271*
 Tunnel, Historic, 424
 Nathan Oil Atomizer, 1462*
 National Aluminate Corp.; Dry Feeder, 562-D51*
 National Association of Railroad Tie Producers:
 Annual Convention, 1030†, 1051*
 National Automobile Chamber of Commerce: "Highway Tax Costs", 516†

GENERAL INDEX—Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus*; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]

- National Bureau of Economic Research: Cunningham, W. J., Report of, 965, 1165*
- National Carbon Co., Inc.: Ever-Ready Portable Flasher, 416*
- National Carloading Corporation, 806
- National Coal Assoc.: Joint Committee, 681
- National Electric Light Association: Railroad Electrification, 1364*
- National Industrial Traffic League: Freight Bill Credit, 1382
- National Omnibus & Transport Co., 292
- National Railway Appliances Association: Annual Meeting, 562-D1†, 562-D31 Exhibit at Coliseum, 562-D1†, 562-D33* Officers, 562-D31, 562-D33*, 562-D35*
- National Railways of Mexico: Durango Shops Moved, 1172 Operating Results, 50*
- National Safety Council: Trophies Awarded, 1112
- National Transportation Board Proposed, 1176
- Nebraska: Grade Crossing Protection, 562-D101
- Needles, A. C., on Conditions and Prospects, 12*
- Neff, P. J.: Motor Coach Operation, 699
- Negligence, Checking: P. R. R., 348†, 352
- Negotiating for Automatic Highway Crossing Protection, 1028†
- Neighborhood, Height of, 257
- Nelson, C. W., on Safety, 1047
- N. E. T. (See New England Transportation Co.)
- Net Return, 11 Months, 135†, 169
- Net Ton-Miles, 1923-28, 23*
- Nevada County Narrow Gauge: Mail Pay Order Upheld, 551, 624
- Newark Station: Contracts for; P. R. R., 223
- New Books (See Book Reviews at end of Index; also, Books and Articles of Special Interest)
- New Conditions Require New Measures, 770†
- New England Railroad Club: Woodard, W. E., on Modern Locomotives for Secondary Service, 890†, 909*
- New England Roads' 1929 Budgets, 1220
- New England Shippers' Advisory Board: Meetings, 864, 1512*
- New England Transportation Co.: Maintenance System, Unit, 698 Motor Coach Operations, 273†, 277*, 1002, 1015*, 1512* Motor Coach Overhauled in 7 Hrs. 40 Min., 1017*, 1242† Organization, 293 Russell, A. P., on Service, 1512* Stores System, Efficient, 1497* Yellow Chassis with Lang Body, 500*
- New Hampshire Freight Service, B. & M., 683, 722†
- New Haven (See New York, New Haven & Hartford)
- New Industries Established, 263 (St. L.-S. F.), 595 (M. P.), 929 (C. & O.)
- New Investment, Returns on, 185†
- New Jersey-New York Proposed Bridge, 1065
- New Jersey: Station Agencies Discontinued, 593, 639
- New Methods, Fair Trial for, 891†
- Newsletter, British Railway, 230†, 395†
- New South Wales Govt. Rys.: Results, 337
- New Station or a Remodeled One? 1314†
- Newton Bill: Short Lines and Recapture, 147
- Newton Bills, Two, 259
- New Year's Tribute to American Railroads: Simmons Company, 133†, 169
- New York Central: Air-Rail Service, 1391 Annual Report, 1209*, 1232 "Century" in 1928, The, 428 Centralized Control; Equipment Failures, 648† Chicago Terminal Lines, Reducing Transfers on, 844* Container Hearing, I. C. C., 375, 419, 833, 905 Containers; Terminal Handling, 1237 Electric Rolling Stock Maintenance, 534 Electrification Survey, 168 Electrification, West Side, 1388 Falls Road Double Tracked, 477 Four-Tracking, 517* Freight Car Order, 757 Grade Crossing Elimination Ordered, 547 Improvements in New York, 266 Interlocking Plants; Economic Data, 562-D12 Locomotive, Diesel-Electric, 663* Locomotive Order, 171, 1392 Mail Pay Order Upheld, 551, 624 Merger Decision, F. J. Lisman on, 411 Passenger Movement, Record-Breaking, 170 Passenger Service Improved, 823† Pensions, 547 Pre-Classification, 1039* Putnam Division, Seeks to Straighten Route on, 379 Radio on Freight Trains, 477 Recapture Hearings Ordered, 217 Safety Trophies, 428 Shop Accident Record, 1046 Station at Buffalo, 1141†, 1147*, 1172, 1613 (Opening) Switching Tests; Rough Handling, 1203* Town Board to Refund 80 Cents, 1064 Train-Hour Costs, 1266† Train Services for Summer, 757, 823† Trucking Case, New York, 373, 855 Tunnels, Breakneck and Garrison, 519* Unification Decision, 323, 411, 551 Wage Increase to Shopmen, 259
- New York Central: (Continued) West Side Plan, 266, 1072 W. & L. E. Stock; I. C. C. Order, 629
- New York, Chicago & St. Louis: C. & O. Purchase of Pere Marquette Stock, 341, 841 Van Sweringen System Proposed, 449* W. & L. E. Control; Application, 917 W. & L. E. Stock; I. C. C. Order, 629
- New York (City): B. & O. Motor Coach Station, 280* Container Hearings, I. C. C., 833 Dock Improvement, Plan for, 1301 Express Terminal, New, 161 Grade Crossing Elimination, 591, 987 Hudson River Bridge Plans, 1065, 1314†, 1343 N. Y. C. West Side Electrification, 1388 Smoke Abatement, 1389 Trucking Case, 372, 855 West Side Plan, 266, 1072, 1487
- New York, New Haven & Hartford: Buckland, E. G., Chairman, 151* Buckland, E. G., on Business, 14* Car Retarders, 562-D14, 758 Container Service Hearing, 901 Crossing Signals, Exhibits of, 398† Enginehouse in Two States, 476 First Electric Freight Locomotive, 1387* Fish Transfer at Providence, 1067 Garage, Worcester, 711* Motor Coach Service (See New England Transportation Co.) Pelley, J. J., President, 461* Terminals Consolidated, 1155* Terwilliger, G. E., on Stopping Trains by Use of Conductor's Valve, 202* Trucking Case, New York, 372 Veterans' Pin, 680* Wage Increase to Shopmen, 547
- New York-New Jersey Proposed Bridge, 1065 1314†, 1343
- New York P. S. Commission: Annual Report, 478 Freight Rates, Hearing on, 463
- New York Railroad Club: Motor Coach Operations, 273†, 275* Oil-Electric Locomotive Developments, 1164 Pack, A. G., Address of, 458, 514† Vought, H. D., Death of, 1360*
- New York Regional Plan Committee, Report of, 1285*
- New York Savings Bank Law, 863
- New York (State): Grade Crossing Elimination, 547, 926, 1172, 1319*, 1388 Legislation, 805, 926, 927, 979, 1319* New York Transit Comm.; 1929 Program, 987 New York, Westchester & Boston: Fare Increases, 1390
- New Zealand, Electric Traction in, 1225
- New Zealand, Highway Crossing Signs in, 1305
- New Zealand: Motor Coaches Recoup Train Revenue Losses, 1089†, 1263
- Nicaraguan Canal Proposed, 547, 592, 1612
- Nickel Plate (See New York, Chicago & St. Louis)
- 99.97 Per Cent Perfect, 346†
- Nipples, Alemite, 562-D51*
- Norfolk & Western: Annual Report, 785*, 816 Car Retarder System, 562-D15 Dispatcher-Controlled Signaling, 562-D14 Furniture, Old, 216 Needles, A. C., on Conditions, 12* Oiling to Reduce Rail Wear, 562-D131 Portsmouth, Improvements at, 651* Station Service Department, 1388 Wage Increases, 379
- Norfolk, Pennsylvania Celebration at, 259
- Norfolk Southern Bus Corp.: Organization, 294
- Northern Pacific: Annual Report, 933 Car, Dynamometer, 363* Colstrip Mine, To Continue, 451 Donnelly, C., on Passenger Earnings, 192 Hutton, Levi, Bellringer, 160 Land Grant Investigation, 379, 425, 522, 1065, 1479 (Bill Passed) Pooling of Ore Tonnage, 985 Typewriter Hospitals, 1153* Wage Increase to Shopmen, 803 Yard Statistics, Daily, 513†, 924†
- Northland Transportation Co.: Royal Rapid Lines, 1540 Stations, 1014 Traffic, 1262
- North Station in Cake, 633*
- North Truro, Station Tower at, 802
- Northwest, Conditions Improved in, 7*
- Northwest: Passenger Schedules Shortened, 1113
- Northwestern Pacific: Colors in Cars, 978
- Northwest, Sixty-three Hour Schedule from Chicago to, 480, 639
- Northwest Shippers' Advisory Board: Meeting, 387
- Nourse, Dr. E. G., on Agriculture, 1167
- Number of Employees in 1928, 32
- Number of Employees, 1916-28, 722†, 753
- Nunnelee Bus Line Acquired; S. L.-S. W., 1005*
- Nut and Bolt, Dardelet, 1154*
- Nut, M-F Speed Lock, 1470
- Oakland Stores Plant; S. P., 1108*
- O'Boyle, J. A.: Collisions and Derailments, 253
- Observation Car: "Blue Comets," 531*
- Obsolescence; Motor Coaches, 694†, 697*
- Odds and Ends of Railroad, 160, 216, 257, 332, 424, 476, 546*, 590*, 633*, 679, 751, 802, 853, 925, 978*, 1064*, 1121*, 1171*, 1218*, 1300, 1478, 1611*
- Oelwein, C. G. W. Store at, 200*
- O'Fallon (See St. Louis & O'Fallon)
- "Off Again," A Sequel to, 679
- Office Building at Portsmouth; N. & W., 658*
- Office Building, C. & N. W. to Abandon, 478
- Office, Dispatchers'; Maine Central, 1410*
- Office Equipment for G. N. Buyers, 919*
- Office Equipment Repair Shops; N. P., 1153*
- Office-Station Building, Monongahela, 1369*
- Officers: Duty as a Civic Leader; 303† Gross Ton-Mile Education, 1088†, 1339†, 1564 Information for Superintendents, 395† Operating Efficiency; Viewpoints, 395† Training, 823†
- Officers' Reserve Corps—Engineer, 753
- Official Guide: Timetables of Air Lines, 170
- Off-Rail Stations Increase Business, 997†, 1013*, 1261†
- Ohio & Mississippi Timetable, 802
- Oil Atomizer, Nathan, 1462*
- Oil Burner, Flexibility of the, 513†
- Oil-Electric Locomotive Developments, 1164
- Oil-Electric Locomotive, Westinghouse, 787*
- Oil-Electric Locomotives; C. N. R., 1096
- Oil-Electric Rail Cars; Pennsylvania, 1373*
- Oil-Electric Train, Reading, 1479
- Oil, Fuel (See Fuel Oil)
- Oil Pump, Bowser, 1114*
- Oil, Storage of, 562-D87
- Oil Traffic and Car Repairs, 825†
- Oiling to Reduce Rail Wear, 562-D131
- Oils Fail to Lubricate, When, 346†
- Oldest Active Railroad? 1064*
- Oldest Railway Tunnels, 378, 590*
- Old Furniture, 216, 332, 546*, 978*
- "Old Guard" Entertained by W. W. Salmon, 1211
- Old Lathe Retired; C. & O., 437†, 476, 751
- Old Timers in Railroad Signaling, 1211
- Omaha, New Stations at, 849*
- O'Meara, T. J., on Neighborliness, 257
- One of the Moynihans; M. & St. L., 736
- One Truck Saves \$28,000; C. of N. J., 997†, 999*
- Operating Aspects of Water Service, 1569
- Operating Committee, Cleveland Terminal, 470, 547†
- Operating Costs: Locomotive Performance, by A. F. Steubing, 954*, 1031* Oil-Electric Locomotive Developments, 1164 R. F. & P. Motor Coaches, 1243* Terminals, 493 Tractors and Trailers; C. R. I. & P., 273†, 283*
- Operating Data; Line Changes, 562-D181
- Operating Divisions, Changing Character of, 950†
- Operating Economics, Cost of, 2†
- Operating Efficiency: Acceleration of Freight Trains, 1381 A. R. E. A. Report on Economics, 562-D186* Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh, 367* Dispatcher's Viewpoint, A, 1339† Gross Ton-Mile Education, 1088†, 1339†, 1564 Handling 9,000 Ton Trains; P. & L. E., 915* Locomotive Condition, Improved, 458, 514† "Maintracking" Principle, The, 720† Marked Increase Since 1920, 1166 New Haven Consolidates Terminals, 1155* 99.97 Per Cent Perfect, 346† Pre-Classification; P. & L. E., 1039* Records in 1928, 607† Report on Economics of Increased Tonnage, 1380 Speeding up Trains, 1313† Terminal Committee, Cleveland, 470 Traffic Facilitated by Signals; M. P., 243* Train Tonnage, Increasing, 440† Transfers Reduced; Chicago District, 844* Viewpoints of Officers, 395† Year 1928, 27*
- Operating Expenses and Taxes, 648†
- Operating Expenses, C. of G. Motor Vehicles Cut, 1496†, 1507*
- Operating Expenses, Cotton Belt Prepares to Reduce, 1337
- Operating Expenses, Reduced, 607†, 722†
- Operating Man on Virginian Electrification, 193*
- Operating Officers: Proper Perspective, 395†
- Operating Performance, Measures of, 1564
- Operating Results in 1928, 607†
- Operating Statistics, Daily, 1565*
- Operating Statistics for November, 260; December, 548; January, 754; February, 982; March, 1222; April, 1480
- Operating Statistics for Superintendent, 395†
- Operating Statistics: Fuel Consumed, 514†
- Operating Studies: Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, 327* Baltimore & Ohio, 208*, 333 Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh, 367* Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, 532* Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, 417* Missouri-Kansas-Texas, 745* Pittsburgh & Lake Erie, 915* St. Louis Southwestern, 1337

Operating Studies: (Continued)
 Southern Pacific of Mexico, 567*
 W. P. Dresses Up, 1416*
 Operating Studies (See also Annual Reports)
 Operating Trains by Signal Indication; Superintendents' Report, 1565
 Operation of Relief Trains, 1544†
 Operation, Railway, Economics of, 562-D186*
 Operation, Report on Terminal, 1378
 Oranges Transported Long Distances, 220
 Orders (See Equipment)
 Oregon Coach Lines, S. P. Purchase of, 509
 Oregon Line; Compulsory Construction Recommended by Commissioner McManamy, 728
 Oregon Stages, Inc.: S. P. Acquires Control, 229†, 298, 509, 1025
 Oregon-Washington Railroad & Navigation Co.: Construction, Report on, 628
 Safety Trophy Winner, 1112
 Ore Tonnage, Pooling of, 985
 Organization and Work of the I. C. C., 667
 Organizing a Motor Coach Subsidiary, 293
 Ormandy, J. A.: Southern Pacific Purchase of Oregon Coach Lines, 509
 Ornamental Metal Work, 562-D184
 Orton Crane, 1160*
 Osgood, G. R.: Windshield Attachment, 510*
 Outlook for 1929, by J. H. Parmelee, 659*
 Outstanding Achievement; Cascade Tunnel, 135†
 Overhead and Underground Lines, Report on, 562-D2†, 562-D23*
 Overhead Bridges (See Wooden Bridges)
 Ownership of British Railways, 928

P

Pacific Electric:
 Store-Door Delivery, 708*, 1363†, 1540
 Young, L. B., on Co-ordinated Truck Service, 1496†, 1525
 Pacific Fruit Express Co.: Melon Handling; S. P., 1404*
 Pacific Great Eastern: Motor Coach Service, 297
 Pacific Northwest: Schedule from Chicago, 480, 639
 Pacific Railway Club: Officers Elected, 854
 Pacific Transportation Securities, Inc., 1496†, 1503*, 1541
 Pack, A. G.: Motive Power Conditions and Improved Operation, 458, 514†
 Package Car Service, St. Louis, 479
 Package Car Service; Soo and C. P., 554
 Package Cars from Chicago, 1392
 Padding the Rails, 633
 Paducah & Illinois: Dispatcher Control, 388
 Painting: Biggest Job? 679
 Painting (See also Colors)
 Palmer, Frederick A.: Montreal Terminal Plan, 564†, 583, 635, 905
 Palmer, General W. J., Memorials to, 551, 1613*
 Panama Canal, Cost of, 168
 Panama Canal Traffic, 263, 1483
 Panama Railroad Steamships, Operation of, 720†
 "Pan American Airways," 161
 Panhandle & Santa Fe Branch, 862
 Paris-Madrid Express Service, 865
 Parker Bill: Motor Vehicle Regulation, 295 (text), 333, 489†, 491*, 696, 1540 (New Bill)
 Parker Consolidation Bill, 446, 515†
 Parker, G. H.: Recapture Provisions, 148
 Parkway Cable, Specification for, 562-D2†, 562-D23*
 Parlor Coach (See Motor Coaches)
 Parmelee, Dr. J. H.:
 Freight Bill Credit, 1382
 Operations in 1928, 22*
 Outlook for 1929, 659*
 Time Values, 1279
 Parts of a Finished Whole, As, 562-D115†
 Pass-Holder's Muse, 378
 Passenger Business Increases in Britain—Revenue Declines, 1028†, 1266†
 Passenger Business: Sleeping and Parlor Cars, 1267†
 Passenger Business (See also Passenger Traffic)
 Passenger Car Orders in 1928, 87*
 Passenger Car Prices in 1928, 114
 Passenger Car (See also Car, Passenger)
 Passenger Earnings, C. Donnelly on Decline, 192
 Passenger Fares:
 Motor Coach-Railway Rate War, 719†
 Reduced, Atlanta and Macon, 338
 Reduced in 1928, 44
 Reductions; British Railways, 1266†
 Second Class Rates to Compete with Motor Coaches, 554
 Passenger-Miles, 1923-1928, 23*
 Passenger Revenues and Motor Coaches, 953†
 Passenger Service:
 Automobiles in Baggage Cars, 1339†
 Ballyhoo, 823†, 851†
 "Blue Comet"; C. of N. J., 437†, 511, 529*, 563†, 1362†, 1483, 1545† (Success)
 B. & M. in New Hampshire, 722†
 Chicago to Northwest, 480, 639
 Erie 25-hr. New York-Chicago Service, 1331*
 Improvement; N. Y. C. and P. R. R., 823†
 Improvements in 1928, 43*
 Motor Coach Substitutions, 953†, 1242†, 1247*
 Pennsylvania Schedules, Changes in, 807, 1069
 Schedules; N. Y. C. and P. R. R., 757, 807, 823†
 Speeded Up; Schedules Shortened, 1113, 1313†
 Transcontinental Coach Lines, 347†, 358
 "Two-Class" System in Germany, 640

Passenger Service (See also Motor Coaches)
 Passenger Station (See Stations, Passenger)
 Passenger Tax in Britain Abolished, 1305
 Passenger Terminals (See Stations)
 Passenger Traffic:
 "Agent, The," New Magazine, 478
 B. & M. North Station, 1176
 British Railways in 1928, 1028†
 British Railways; Innovations, 563†
 Cairns, C. A., on New Business, 1195
 Decline in 1928, 25*
 Decline, 397†* (Statistics, 1889-1928), 563†, 565†, 659*, 1267†
 Earnings and Business, 1267†
 Hoover Inauguration Crowds, 594
 Low Fares to Attract, 1266†
 Railways Fight Back for, 1362†
 Record-Breaking Movement; N. Y. C., 170
 Solving the Problem, 563†
 Travel by Rail, 565†
 Year 1928, 43*
 Passenger Traffic Officers to Meet in Winnipeg, 1362†
 Pastry for Celebrations, 633*
 Patrons (See Public Relations)
 Pay (See Employee—Wages)
 Paying Bills, Delay in, 605†, 924†
 Paying Freight Bills, 985, 1382
 Peace River Railway Construction, 334
 Peach Rate Decision, Georgia, 219
 Peculiar Accident Department, 257
 Peg System; B. R. & P., 369
 Peiley, J. J., President of New Haven, 461*
 "Pennies," I. C. Earnings in Terms of, 927
 Pennroad Corp., Investment Trust, 994, 1027†, 1181
 Pennsylvania:
 Advertising, Investment in, 1041
 Air-Rail Service, 1391, 1483
 Atterbury, Gen. W. W., on Co-ordinated Transport, 1191†, 1207*
 Baltimore, Improvements at, 1620
 Cab Signals, N. Y. to Washington, 591, 749†
 Checking Negligence, by T. H. Carrow, 348†, 352
 Christy Twins, 853*
 Collision, Short Lane, 572, 591
 Container Car Company, Keystone, 387
 Container Hearing, I. C. C., 833, 903
 Dining Car Schools, 318*
 Electrification, 1364*
 Equipment Orders, 1616
 Equipment Repairs Concentrated, 647†
 Faster Freights, 1068
 Ferry, Jersey City to Brooklyn, 263
 Fruit and Vegetable Shipments, 639
 Fruit Growers' Express v. U. S., 1221
 Greyhound Lines, Interest in, 1496†, 1539*
 Investment Trust; Pennroad Corp., 994, 1027†, 1181
 Medals for Valor, 1065
 Motor Coach Plans, 229†, 284, 510, 514†, 1001, 1254
 Norfolk, Celebration at, 259
 Oil-Electric Rail Cars, 1373*
 Oldest Chair? 332
 Operating Divisions, 950†
 Passenger Service Improved, 807, 823†, 1069
 Produce Terminal at Philadelphia, 137*
 Radio Programs, 184†
 "Rainbow, The," 1069*
 Rea, Samuel, Death of, 739*
 Relief Department Payments, 668
 Safety, T. H. Carrow on, 348†, 352
 Santa's Helper, 476
 Signals, Position-Light, 562-D3†
 Station, Newark, Contracts for, 223
 Stations in New Jersey Discontinued, 639
 Storm in Indiana, 1122
 Telegrapher and Key Retire, 1121*
 Teletypes in N. Y. Terminal, 927
 Terminal at Jersey City, 334, 1134
 Track Walking Cured, 635*
 Train Schedules Changed, 757, 807, 823†
 Tunnel, Old; Allegheny Portage, 590*
 Valuation, 1479, 1559
 Veteran Employee Associations, 923
 Wage Increases, 333, 425
 Women's Aid, 1612
 Yard Men Sent to Prison, 1612
 Zeider Brothers, 853
 Pennsylvania General Transit Co., 229†, 284, 510, 514†, 1001, 1254
 Pennsylvania's Provident and Loan Assoc., 798
 Pennsylvania (State): Accidents in 1928, 921
 Grade Crossing Elimination, 1341
 Pension Plan; Postal Telegraph, 1476
 Pension Plans, C. N. R., 550
 Pension Rolls; N. Y. C., 547
 Peoples Rapid Transit Co., Inc., 510, 514†
 "People's Scientific Board," 259
 Peoria & Pekin Union: Crosshead Lubrication, 1146*
 Peoria Terminal Accident, 550
 Pere Marquette:
 Alfred, F. H., Op. Vice-Pres., 1356*
 Bernet, J. J., President, 1296*, 1301
 Centralized Control, 438†
 C. & O. Purchase of Stock, 341, 841
 Permanent Roadbed, Report on, 562-D65
 Van Sweringen System Proposed, 449*
 West Pointers, 378
 Perishable Freight by Airplane, 683
 Perishables, Claim Payments on, 721†, 795*, 1291*
 Perishables: Melon Handling; S. P., 1404*

Permanent Roadbed; A. R. E. A. Report, 562-D65
 Persia: W. P. Boland Leaves for China, 683
 Personnel Problem:
 Apprentice Course for Stores; R. I., 1201*
 D. & H. Student Camp, 1191†, 1192*
 P. R. R. Provident and Loan Assoc., 798
 Reading Rooms; A. T. & S. Fe, 254*
 Personnel Problem (See also Employee)
 Perspective, Proper, 395†
 Peru: Notes, 344
 Petroleum Rates, Revision of, 170
 Philadelphia-Atlantic City Motor Coach Service, 514†, 534
 Philadelphia Commerce and Industry: Regulation by Pressure, 136†
 Philadelphia, P. R. R. Produce Terminal at, 137*
 P. R. T. Motor Coach: Fuel Oil, 288*
 Phillips, D. G., on Safety, 1045
 Pickwick-Greyhound Lines: Schedule, 1541
 Pickwick Lines: Merger, 1262, 1496†, 1503*
 Piedmont & Northern Injunction Refused, 259
 Pierce-Arrow Coach Overhauled; N. E. T., 1017*
 Pikes' Peak, Coach Line Proposed to, 1541
 Piling Used for Marine Construction, 562-D134
 Pins, Crank and Jaw, 562-D108*
 Pioneer Operators of Motor Coaches and Trucks, Addresses of Two, 1512*
 Pipe Arrangement for Exhaust-Steam Injector, 1470*
 Pipe, Culvert; A. R. E. A. Report, 562-D66, 562-D173
 Pipe Lines, Report on, 562-D71
 Piston for Distributing Valves, 1475*
 Pittsburgh & Lake Erie:
 Fifty-Year Record, 803
 Handling 9,000 Tons Per Train, 915*
 Heavy Tonnage Trains, 1266†
 "Micky," The, 216
 Motor Truck Service, 1541
 Pre-Classification, 1039*
 Pittsburgh & Shawmut: Van Sweringen Plan, 450*
 Pittsburgh & West Virginia: Cleveland Terminal; Suit v. W. & L. E., 1389
 Pittsburgh Fruit and Vegetable Freight House Opened; P. R. R., 593
 Pittsburgh, Shawmut & Northern: Van Sweringen Plan, 450*
 Pittsburgh Steel Foundry Corp.: Lubricated Center Bearing Bolster, 464*
 Plans for Centralized Control, 438†
 Plant (See Power Plant)
 Plates, Rolling Tests of, 562-D168
 Platform, Federal Cribbing for, 562-D49*
 Play, "The Lawbreaker"; L. & N., 1224
 Plea for Modernizing, by C. A. Morse, 415
 Plymett for Cars, 1476*
 Poland, W. P., Leaves Persia for China, 683
 Political Pressure Upon the Commission, 136†
 Pooling of Ore Tonnage, 985
 Poor & Company: Annual Report, 930
 Pope, Five-Car Train Ordered for, 865
 Port of New York Authority: Freight Trucking Case, 374, 855
 Portable Container Methods; C. M. St. P. & P., 399*
 Portable Flasher, Ever-Ready, 416*
 Porter, C. R.: Consolidation Plan, 248
 Porto Rico Up to Date, 263
 Ports, Commerce from Canadian and American, 322
 Ports: Losses at Rail-Water Terminals, 1217†
 Portsmouth, N. & W. Improvements at, 651*
 Portsmouth Yard, Car Retarders in, 562-D15
 Possibilities for Utilization of Modern Locomotives, 230†
 Post, Durable Bumping, 920*
 Postal Telegraph and Cable Corp.: Pension Plan, 1476
 Posters of AREB Club on B. & A., 889†
 Posters of Foreign Railways Exhibited, 1172
 Powell, L. R., Jr., Before Boiler Makers, 1282
 Powell, T. C., on Consolidation, 675
 Powell, T. C.: Railroads and Country, 1161
 Power, Heavy, and Train Tonnage, 440†
 Power Plant, Modernized, 183†
 Power-Plant Test Car; Santa Fe, 1268*
 Power Production and Coal Consumption, 231†
 Power Station; Turbine Plant, 440†
 Power Switches (See Switches)
 Pre-Classification; P. & L. E.-N. Y. C., 1039*
 Prendergast, A. P.: Fuel Economy; T. & P., 1315†
 Preservation (See Wood Preservers)
 President Coolidge:
 I. C. C. Decisions Slow, 306
 Menace of High Taxes, 301†
 President Hoover:
 Inauguration Crowds, 594
 Lamont, R. P., Sec. of Commerce, 582*
 Signal Section Member, 562-D5, 634
 Strike on T. & P. Averted, 781
 "President Pierce," Run of the, 854
 President's Dinner; A. R. E. A., 562-D6
 Pressure Lubrication of Locomotive Parts, 890†, 1028†
 Pressure, Political (See Political Pressure)
 Prevent Confusion in Highway Crossing Signals, 562-D54†, 562-D101*
 Price Competitive Coach Lines, What, 396†
 Price of Transportation Insurance, by J. M. Fitzgerald, 1115
 Prices:
 Apple Prices and Rates, 681
 Commodities and Rates, 220
 Equipment in 1928, 112*
 Independent Motor Coach Line, 693†

GENERAL INDEX—Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus*; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]

Prices: (Continued)

- Locomotives and Cars, 608*
- Low Prices and Competition, 889†
- Materials and Supplies in 1928, 68*
- Stocks and Bonds, 1922-28, 63*
- Stocks, Railway, 513†
- What Makes Some High, 825†
- Prices (See also Cost)
- Pricing and Marking Material, 1601*
- Pringle, Col. J. W.: Charfield Collision, 630
- Princeton University: C. B. Aitchison on Work of the I. C. C., 667
- Pringle, Sir John: Charfield Collision, 630, 749†
- Printing, P. & S. Report on, 1592*
- Printing Telegraph Machines Installed, 102*
- Private Cars: I. C. C. Hearing, 676
- Prize Essay Contest: I. C. C., 131†, 1219
- Prizes for Safety Committees: Bethlehem, 427
- Problems Concerning Locomotive Fuel, 413
- Procrastination on Joint Facilities, 949†
- Produce Terminal at Philadelphia; P. R. R., 137*
- Profit, When a Loss Is a, 953†
- Program (See names of associations)
- Programs (See Improvement Programs)
- Projectors, Floodlighting, 922*
- Prolific Section Foremen, 802
- Propaganda for Great Lakes Waterway, 330†
- Proper Perspective, 395†
- Proper Respect, 216
- Proprietor, Nalco, 562-D51*
- Proposed Legislation (See Legislation)
- Prospects for Business in 1929, 1†, 6*
- Prospects for 1929, by Dr. J. H. Parmelee, 660*
- Prospects in 1929, Railway Supply, 16*
- Prosperity and the Railroads, 473
- "Prosperity Without Profit," 889†
- Protecting the Contractor Against Himself, 395†
- Protection (See Crossings, Highway Grade)
- Protective Section, A. R. A.: Meeting, 926
- Protectometers, Coal Storage, 210*
- Providence Garage, Coach Overhauled at, 1017*
- Provident and Loan Assoc.; P. R. R., 798
- Psychology of Pressure Lubrication, 1028†
- Public Property, Rental Charges for, 515†
- Public Relations:
 - Advertising: Illinois Central, 1401†
 - British Railway Extend Work, 230†
 - D. L. & W. Tour Patrons' Reunion, 338, 345†
 - Highway Crossing Protection, 398†
 - Market Statistics; Stock Trading, 133†
 - Palmer, H. C., on Claims, 1294
 - P. R. R.'s Investment in Advertising, 1041
 - Superintendents' Report, 1566
 - Traffic Department's Opportunity, 346†
- Public Relations (See also Passenger Service)
- Public Sentiment in 1928, 4†
- Public Service (See State Commissions)
- Publishers' Association of New York: Trucking Case, 375
- Pullman Car & Manufacturing Corp.:
 - Lounge Cars; Rock Island, 907*
 - Trailers; Union Pacific, 149*
- Pullman Car Names, 1340
- Pullman Company:
 - Annual Report, 760
 - Carry, E. F., Death of, 973*
 - Crawford, D. A., President, 1111*
 - Safety, Harry Guilbert on, 1563
 - Safety Record, 1112
 - Storekeeping, An Idea in, 299†
 - Wage Increase, 1341
- Pullman Porters' Quartet, 562-D58*
- Pullman Safety Campaign, 379
- Pullman Section: C. G. W. Motor Train, 197*
- Pullman Surcharge: Bill Opposed, 220
- Pullman Wedding, 590
- Pump, "American" Sump, 562-D50*
- Pump, Bowser Oil, 1114*
- Pump, Electric Gasoline, 1534*
- Punched and Ream Work, 562-D168
- Purchases:
 - Chicago Great Western, 199*
 - Contract and Car-Load Buying, 613*
 - Discounts for Cash, 1581*
 - Equipment Orders in 1928, 75*, 80*, 87*, 107*, 109*
 - Equipment Orders in 1929, 345†, 563†, 769†, 1027†
 - Holding Up the Railways, 186†
 - Lumber Wholesaler, 541*
 - Machine Tools in 1928, 91*, 437†
 - Office Equipment: G. N., 919*
 - Report on Methods, 1593*
 - Service and Railway Buying, 824†
 - Tie Purchases, Uniform, 1051
 - Traffic and Purchases, 186†, 300†, 566†, 615, 892†, 952†
 - U. P. Buys Scientifically, 1411*
 - Year 1928, 1427*
- Purchases and Stores (See also Materials and Supplies)
- Purchases and Stores Division (See American Railway Association)

Q

- Qualifications for Practice Before I. C. C., 1131
- Quarantine, Mediterranean Fruit Fly, 1068
- Quebec Central: Section Foremen's Families, 802
- Quebec Seeks Reduced Rates, 1131

- Questionnaire on Motor Vehicles; M. P., 496*
- "Questions and Answers"; Motor Transport Section, 1537, 1538†

R

- Radio:
 - Canadian National Train Telephone Service, 1089†, 1100*
 - Cascade Tunnel Opening, 184†, 205*
 - "Empire Builder"; G. N., 1352
 - First Aid Fables; L. & N., 1613
 - Radio, O. H. Caldwell on, 562-D165
 - Radio on Freight Trains; N. Y. C., 477
 - Radio Record; Canadian National, 332
 - Radio Service on C. N. R., 387
 - Radio: Telephony from Moving Trains, 1173
- Rail:
 - A. R. E. A. Report, 562-D162†, 562-D190*
 - Batter, Cause and Prevention, 562-D192
 - Braces, Specifications for, 562-D130
 - Detector Car, Sperry, 562-D196, 621*, 649†
 - Failure Problem, by C. W. Gennet, Jr., 621*
 - Failure Statistics, 562-D191*
 - Heavier, in Use, 37*
 - Oiling, Report on, 562-D131
 - Peoria Terminal Accident, 550
 - Production in 1928, 824†, 832, 979
 - Rubber Plates in Singapore, 633
 - Stresses; A. R. E. A. Report, 562-D145*, 562-D193*, 719†
 - Tests of Alloy Steel, 562-D194
 - Transverse Fissures; Detector Car, 562-D196, 621*, 649†
 - Transverse Fissures, Report on, 562-D191*
 - Weight and Stresses, 719†
 - Weights, Study of, 562-D162†, 562-D193*
- Rail-Air Service (See Aviation)
- Rail Manufacturers' Agreement, European, 865
- Rail Motor Cars:
 - Accidents, H. A. Kuebler on, 1048
 - Builder's Point of View, 1142*
 - Chicago Great Western Train, 197*, 396†
 - Cincinnati Northern, 247*
 - Guernsey, C. O., on, 1142*, 1335*
 - Oil-Electric, Pennsylvania, 1373*
 - Orders in 1928, 109*
 - Plymett and Haskelite, 1476*
 - St. Louis Meeting, 694†, 705*
 - Track Shunting, 562-D26
 - Union Pacific Gas-Electric, 149*
 - Western Railway Club Paper, 724*, 769†
- Rail Motors, by E. Wanamaker, 724*, 769†
- Railroad Administration: Director General's Report, 592
- Railroad Attitude Towards Motor Coaches Has Changed, 998†
- Railroad Calendar for 1929, 218*
- Railroad Committee (See Chamber of Commerce)
- Railroad Competition, 951†, 1217†
- Railroad Competition (See also Competition)
- Railroad Consolidation (See Consolidations)
- "Railroad Data," 230†
- Railroad Electrification (See Electrification)
- Railroad Engineers (See Engineers)
- Railroad Equipment (See Equipment)
- "Railroad Facts": Taxes, 214†
- Railroad Grade Crossings (See Crossings)
- Railroad Interest in Motor Transport, 345†
- Railroad Investment Trust and an Investment Trust Railroad, 1027†
- Railroad Losses (See Losses)
- Railroad Men Should Challenge Waterway Propagandist's Misstatements, 330†
- Railroad Officer's Duty as a Civic Leader, 303†
- Railroad Outlook, by J. H. Parmelee, 659*
- Railroad Problem: Cole, Whiteford R. on, 562-D151*
- Railroad Problem Not Solved, 5†
- Railroad Purchase of Extensive Independent Motor Coach Lines, 229†, 284, 298
- Railroad Regulation (See Regulation)
- Railroad Service (See also Service)
- Railroad Service, Shippers Praise, 387
- Railroad Stock Trading, 133†
- Railroad Superintendents Association (See American Association of Railroad Superintendents)
- Railroad Talk, 1478
- Railroads and Advertising, 1401†
- Railroads and Bituminous Coal Industry, 1191†
- Railroads' Place in Industrial Development, by A. G. Pack, 458
- Railroads Report on Their Motor Transport Activities, 1001
- Rail-Water Terminals, Losses on, 1217†
- Railway Accounting Officers Association: Annual Meeting, 1089†, 1102*
- Railway Age: Motor Transport Section, 1495†
- Railway and Barge Line Wages, 1029†
- Railway & Locomotive Historical Society: Catalogue of Exhibits, 804
- Railway Business Association:
 - Coal Bill, Objects to, 547
 - Johnson, A. B., on Prospects, 16*
- Railway Buying (See Buying)
- "Railway Clerk"; Motor Truck Competition, 605†
- Railway Club of St. Louis: Modern Trend of Railroad Regulation, 1383*
- Railway Competitor (See Competitor)
- Railway Consolidation (See Consolidations)
- Railway Construction (See Construction, New)
- Railway Equipment (See Equipment)
- Railway Executives on Business Prospects, 6*
- Railway Express Agency, Inc.:
 - Air Express, by J. H. Butler, 1295
 - Maintenance of Trucks in N. Y., 1526*
 - Plan, 317, 433, 465, 683, 854, 855 (Directors)
- Railway Finances in 1928, 63*
- "Railway Freight Rebates (Anticipation) Fund," 183†
- Railway Furniture, Old, 216, 332, 546*
- Railway Labor (See Labor)
- Railroad Location, C. A. Morse on, 415
- Railway Location, Report on Economics of, 562-D115†, 562-D162†, 562-D180*
- Railway Material Costs in 1928, 68*
- "Railway Newsletter," British, 230†, 395†, 928
- Railway Officers (See Officers)
- Railway Operation, Economics of, 562-D186*
- Railway Operations in 1928, 1†, 22*
- Railway Patron's Tribute, A, 133†, 169
- Railway Patrons Hold Reunion, 338, 345†
- Railway Rates Tribunal (See Great Britain)
- Railway Results, 11 Months, 135†, 169
- Railway Results (See also Revenues and Expenses)
- Railway Results Show Improvement, 1†
- Railway Sanitation, 562-D55†, 562-D69*
- Railway Security Issues in 1928, 65
- Railway Signaling Club: Veterans, 1211
- Railway Situation, R. C. Ross on, 473
- Railway Supply Officers (See American Railway Association—Purchases and Stores)
- Railway Supply Prospects in 1929, 16*
- Railway Ticket Protective Bureau, 409
- Railway Transfer Co.: Jerry Moynihan, 736
- Railway Unionists Waterway Advocates? 1030†
- Railway Valuation (See Valuation)
- Railways and Highways, by Ralph Budd, 740
- Railways and Independents Get Together,, 1496†, 1503*, 1539*, 1541
- Railways and the Stock Market, 513†
- Railways Fight Back for Passenger Business, 1362†
- Railways in International Affairs, 562-D154
- Railways Reduce Accidents—Highways Increase Them, 771†, 782
- Railways Will Spend More in 1929, 19*
- "Rainbow, The"; P. R. R. Train, 1069*
- "Rally the State's Political Power," 136†
- Rate-Making Opposed, Congressional, 779, 1068, 1131
- Rate of Return Earned, 135†, 169, 1545†
- Rates, Air Line; Reductions, 1190†
- Rates, Class, for Eastern Roads, 896, 984
- Rates, Coal, Export, 756
- Rates, Coal, Illinois, 371, 409
- Rates, Coal, Lake Cargo, 170, 479, 554, 593, 756, 864, 984, 1067, 1391
- Rates, Container and Class, 673
- Rates, Container (See Container Service)
- Rates, Freight:
 - Apple Prices and Rates, 681
 - Barge-and-Rail, Joint, 251
 - Barge Line: I. C. C. Ruling, 974, 1226
 - British Rates, Review of, 949†, 966
 - California Citrus Fruit Case, 387, 554, 1176
 - Canadian Ports, No Undue Diversion of Commerce to, 322
 - Chicory Reduced, Rate on, 429
 - Cole, W. R., on Increases, 562-D151
 - Eastern Class Rate Investigation, 896, 984
 - Export, Debated in House, 1484
 - Georgia Peach Rate Decision, 219
 - Grain (See Rates, Grain)
 - Hoch-Smith (See Hoch-Smith)
 - Moffat Tunnel Rates Reduced, 1351
 - New York P. S. Comm. Hearing, 463
 - Oranges and Prices, 220
 - Petroleum, Proposed Revision of, 170
 - Philadelphia Commerce and Industry on Political Pressure, 136†
 - Quebec Seeks Reduced Rates, 1131
 - Review, 1920-1927, 1166
 - Subiaco Route Case, 170
 - Western Roads; F. R. Dick's Letter, 170, 479
 - Wheat in Canada; Reduction, 1226
- Rates, Grain, Export; I. C. C. Replies to Governor Reed, 370, 526
- Rates, Grain, Export; Reductions, 963, 1118, 1139†, 1168*, 1227
- Rates, Grain; Kansas City Dispute, 1390
- Rates, Iron and Steel, Reduced, 1557
- Rates, Livestock, in South, 479
- Rates, Livestock; Revision in West, 1205
- Rates, Passenger (See Passenger Fares)
- Rates: Sand, Gravel, Stone, 1614
- Rates Tribunal (See Great Britain)
- Rate War, Motor Coach-Railway, 719†
- "Rationalization," What Is, 648†
- Reading Company:
 - Annual Report, 585*, 599
 - B. & O. Proposed System, 453
 - Car, Depressed, 1312*, 1479
 - Motor Coach Service (See Reading Transportation Co.)
 - Oil-Electric Train, 1479
 - Wage Increases, 425, 752
- Reading Rooms, Santa Fe, 254*
- Reading Transportation Company:
 - Garage at Doylestown, 1257*
 - Motor Coach Operations, 273†, 278*, 514†, 554, 717, 1002, 1015
 - Organization, 294
- Rea, Samuel, Death of, 739*
- Rebuilding Cars, a Capital Account, Cost of, 677
- Recapture and Valuation, 1543†, 1610†

Recapture Hearings Ordered, 147, 217
 Recapture, L. W. Stubbs on, 1610†
 Receipts per Traffic Unit, 1921-28, 26
 Receiverships in 1928, 66
 Recent Developments in Consolidation, 515†, 535
 Recent Economic Changes (See Committee)
 "Reciprocity Buying," 566†, 615
 Reclamation of Lumber; C. B. & Q., 742*
 Reclamation: Grain Doors; B. & O., 1283*
 Reclamation Plant, St. L.-S. F., 1325*
 Reclamation, P. & S. Report on, 1583*
 Reclamation, Savings from, 650†
 Reclamation Work; C. R. I. & P., 353*
 Recoopering at Chicago Saves Roads \$741,000, 1292
 Record Car Loadings at Chicago, 219
 Record for Shop Efficiency, A, 1242†
 Record Run; L. & N., 216
 Recorder, Graphic Speed, 196*
 Records:
 A. R. E. A. Report, 562-D177*
 Freight Car Distribution, 346†
 Fuel Consumption in 1928, 607†, 634
 Great Northern Cascade Tunnel, 233*
 Stocks, G. N. Card System for, 1043*
 Truck Supervision; C. P. Express, 1251*
 Year 1928, 607†
 Redan Brothers' Service Record; Erie, 424
 Red Knight; P. R. R., 1069
 Red Top Tower, 802
 Reduced Operating Expenses, 607†, 722†
 Reduced Rates for Air Transport, 1190†
 Reduced Rates to Attract Passengers, 1266†
 Reducing Exceptions, 133†
 Reducing Railway Inventories, 1402†, 1454*
 Reducing Transfer Costs, 183†
 Reducing Transfers to the Vanishing Point; Chicago Terminal Lines, 844*
 Reduction in Car Equipment Failures, 647†
 Reed, C. M.: Export Grain Rates, 370, 526
 Reflex Roadway Signs, 562-D150*
 Refrigeration Charges Reduced, 456
 Refrigerator Cars, Electric Resistance Thermometer for, 1466*
 Refrigerator Cars, Waterproofing Flooring of, 1468*
 Refrigerator Service, Express, for Strawberries, 429
 Regional Boards (See Shippers' Regional Advisory Boards)
 Regional Commissions; Garber Bill, 379
 Regional Committee, Motor Transport, 379
 Regional Plan Committee, N. Y.; Report, 1285*
 Registered Freight; Great Western, 768
 Regulation:
 Burgess, K. F., on Modern Trend, 1383*
 Cole, W. R., on Tendencies in, 11*
 Motor Coach; New Parker Bill, 295, 333, 489†, 491*, 1540
 Motor Coach, R. Budd on, 740
 Motor Coach; Responsible Operators, 693†
 Motor Transport, R. W. Harbeson on, 1523
 Motor Trucks in Texas, 1542
 Motor Vehicles, R. N. Van Doren on, 489†, 491*
 Motor Vehicles, South African, 438†
 Regulation by Pressure, 136†
 Relation of Side Bearings to Derailments, by T. H. Symington, 544†
 Relay, D.-C., Specifications for, 562-D25*
 Relay, Light-Out and Indication, 562-D50*
 Relays, Trunnionless, 562-D112*
 Releasing Device for Baggage-Car Door Hanger, 1471*
 Relief Department Payments; P. R. R., 668
 Relief Train Operation, 1544†
 Remodeled or New Passenger Stations? 1314†
 Remote Control, Extending Field of, 513†
 Remote Control of Manual Block Signals on the Big Four, 733*
 Remote Control, Union Table Controller for, 562-D160*
 Remote Power Switches Installed in 1928, 100
 Remote Power Switches, 134†, 144* (S. P.), 304* (T. & P.), 524* (C. B. & Q.), 647†, 1159* (C. R. I. & P.)
 Remote Territory, Motor Coach Operation in, 1537, 1538†
 Rental Charges for Public Property, 515†
 Reo Gold Crown Engine, 1250*
 Repair Shops, Census of, 748
 Repair Shops for Office Machines; N. P., 1153*
 Repairs After Fire, Memphis Bridge, 1549*
 Repairs, Car, and Traffic, 825†
 Repairs, Car; Erie Supply Work, 1275*
 Repairs Concentrated, Equipment, 647†
 Repairs (See also Maintenance)
 Report of New York Regional (See New York)
 Report of Practical Value, A, 605†
 Report on Railways Since 1921, by Prof. W. J. Cunningham, 965, 1165*
 Report, Track Foreman's Daily Material, 562-D179*
 Reports, Annual (See Annual Reports)
 Reproduction Costs, W. R. Cole on, 562-D152
 Research, H. R. Condon on Need of, 307
 Reserve Corps, Officers', 258, 753, 1612
 Reserve Officer: Record of Supplies, 679
 Responsible Operators Favor Regulation, 693†
 Results from Motor Coach Operation; N. Y. Railroad Club Meeting, 273†, 275*
 Results, First Half of 1929, 1545†
 Results, Railway, Show Improvement, 1†
 Results (See also Revenues and Expenses)
 Retarder (See Car Retarders)
 Retroactive Mail Pay (See Mail Pay)
 Return Earned, 135†, 169, 1545†
 Return in 1928, Average, 32, 607†

Return, Low, 1920-1927, 1166
 Returns on New Investment, 185
 Reunion, Railway Patrons Hold, 338, 345†
 Revenues and Expenses:
 Canadian Lines in 1928, 47*
 C. P. R. 1928 Earnings, 334
 Canadian Roads in November, 217; December, 334, 550; January, 591; March, 1173, 1220; April, 1302, 1342
 Monthly Detailed Figures: November, 162; December and Twelve Months, 384; January, 636; February, 856; March, 1124; April, 1344
 Monthly Summaries: November, 135†, 169; December and Year 1928, 427, 552, 607†; January, 639, 682; February, 863, 981; March, 1130, 1221; April, 1343, 1482, 1545†
 National Railways of Mexico, 51*
 Operating Expenses Reduced, 607†, 722†
 Passenger Earnings, Decline in, 192
 Year 1928, 1†, 25*
 Review of Railway Operations in 1928, 1†, 22*
 Revising Interline Freight Settlements, 1089†, 1106
 Revolution in Travel by Rail, 1267†
 Reynolds Bus Line Acquired by B. & O., 1001
 Richberg, D. R.: O'Fallon Valuation, 156
 Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac: Motor Coaches, 717, 1243* (Earnings)
 Riders, Car (See Car Riders)
 Rio Grande Motor Way, Inc., 1517*
 Rivers and Harbors; A. R. E. A. Report, 562-D53†, 562-D123*
 Roadmaster's and Maintenance of Way Association: Organization of Track Work, 134†, 185†
 Roadway, Another Big Year for, 2†
 Roadway, A. R. E. A. Report on, 562-D64*
 Roadway (See also Maintenance of Way)
 Roadway Signs, Reflex, 562-D50*
 Robbery of Freight in 1928, 927
 Robbery: P. R. R. Yard Men to Prison, 1612
 Roberts & Schaefer Co.:
 Coaling Plant; C. B. & Q., 562-D160*
 Coaling Plants, Shallow-Pit, 562-D112*
 Hoists, Silent Automatic, 562-D49*
 President Barrett's Framed Note, 562-D163
 Robinson Bill: Pullman Surcharge, 220
 Robinson, Bird M.: Express Plan, 318
 Robinson Connector, Heads of, 1468*
 Rob Roy, 1483
 Rock Island (See Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific)
 Rock Island Motor Transit Co., 286*
 Rocky Mountain Safety Meeting at Denver, 262
 Roller Bearing, Stearns-Stafford, 1474*
 Roller Bearing Unit, A. S. F., 1459*
 Roller Side (See Bearings)
 Rolling Stock (See Equipment)
 Rolling Tests of Plates, 562-D168
 Rollo and His Pop, Little, 562-D32*, 562-D92*, 562-D150*, 562-D204*
 Roosevelt & Son: F. R. Dick's Letter, 170, 479
 Ross, R. C., on Railway Situation, 473
 Rotary Club of Chicago: Johnson, Alex. C., Honored, 751*
 Rough Handling in Freight Yards, 396†
 Rough Handling; N. Y. C. Switching Tests, 1203*
 Rowe, H. A., on Safety, 253
 Royal Dutch Air Lines: Perishable Freight, 683
 Royal Rapid Lines, Northland Operating, 1540
 Royal Scott Class Locomotive; L. M. & S., 719†
 Rubber Plates for Rails, 633
 Rudd, A. H.: Cab Signals; P. R. R., 749†
 Rudd, E. I.: Cost of Crossing Protection, 721†
 Rules, A. R. E. A., Report on, 562-D113†, 562-D126*, 1379
 Rumania:
 Accidents, 337, 865
 Railroad Stolen, 216
 Run, Record; L. & N., 216
 Russell AREB Club; B. & A., 889†
 Russian Buyer at A. R. E. A. Convention, 562-D55
 Russian Railways Being Rehabilitated, by Charles Muchnic, 1287*, 1341
 Russian Steel Finally Moves, 1611
 Rutland Transportation Corporation: Organization, 294
 Ryan Car Company: Annual Report, 759
 Ryerson Track Grinder, 562-D52*

S

Sacramento, S. P. Supply Work at, 1441*
 Saddles for Cylinder Shipment; Southern, 264*
 Safety and Supervisory Officer, 1568
 Safety Campaign, Pullman, 379
 Safety Car Heating and Lighting Co.: Annual Report, 1071
 Safety Coach & Transfer Co.: L. & N. Granted Injunction, 756
 Safety Committees, Bethlehem Steel Corp., 427
 Safety Conference, Eastern, 253, 348†
 Safety Devices, I. C. C. Attitude on, 562-D7
 Safety Division: California Commission, 1065
 Safety; D. M. & N. Luncheon, 528
 Safety in Freight-House Operation, 1555
 Safety in Motor Coach Operation, Insuring; B. & M., 1519*
 Safety League, Junior, Titusville, Pa., 635*
 Safety Meeting, Rocky Mountain, 262
 Safety Methods, Taking Ballyhoo Out of, 1027†
 Safety on Southern Pacific in Texas and Louisiana, 796
 Safety Practices, Supply Dept., 1595*, 1606*
 Safety, Pullman, H. Guilbert on, 1563
 Safety Record in 1928; U. P., 262, 531
 Safety Record; L. & N. Shops, 258
 Safety Record; P. & L. E., 803
 Safety; Santa Fe Transportation Co., 997†
 Safety Section:
 Circulars, 426, 634, 1388
 Contests, 207
 Meeting, 976, 1027†, 1045
 Safety (See also Accidents)
 Safety, T. H. Carrow on, 254, 348†, 352
 Safety: "The Lawbreaker," a Play, 1224
 Safety: Transverse Fissure Detector, 649†
 Safety Trophies Awarded by National Council, 1112
 Safety Trophies, N. Y. C., 428
 Safford, H. R.: Safety Work, 1047
 Saffar Brake Step, Irving, 1463*
 St. Lawrence Waterway, Dr. H. G. Moulton on, 661, 720†
 St. Louis & O'Fallon: Valuation Case, 155, 258, 423†, 1189†, 1213 (Supreme Court's Decision), 1265†, 1267†, 1301, 1361†, 1543†, 1610†
 St. Louis District: Commodity Carding, 544
 St. Louis East St. Louis Transfer Plan Approved, 1351
 St. Louis, Motor Transport Division Meeting at, 273†, 297, 345†, 489†, 494 (Program), 534, 694†, 695*
 St. Louis Package Car Service, 479
 St. Louis Railway Club:
 Burgess, K. F., on Regulation, 1383*
 Officers Elected, 854
 St. Louis-San Francisco:
 Abandonment of Intrastate Service in, 1302
 Accidents: Automobiles and Trains, 379
 Employees' Clubs: Business Secured, 469
 Fast Freight Trains, 263
 New Industries in 1928, 263
 Scrap and Reclaim Plant at Springfield, 1325*
 Shops, Removal of; Injunction, 161
 St. Louis Southwestern:
 Agricultural Department Uses Motor Coaches, 298
 Motor Coach Lines, 495*, 1003*
 Operating Results in 1928, 1337
 St. Louis Trucking Investigation, I. C. C. Decision on, 1540
 Salesmanship and Passenger Business, 1195
 Salmon, W. W., "Old Guard" Entertained by, 1211
 San Bernardino Shops; Santa Fe, 1435*
 San Diego C. of C.: Rate Complaint, 927
 Sand Drying, Economies in, 299†
 Sanding Facilities, Locomotive, 562-D85
 San Francisco: Centralized Ferry Services, 926
 San Francisco: Suisun Bay Bridge, 575*
 Sanitation, Railway, 562-D55†, 562-D69*
 San Salvador; New Rail Line, 1225
 Santa Claus in Government, 1087†
 Santa Claus, Senator Brookhart as, 1301
 Santa Fe (See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe)
 Santa Fe Transportation Co.:
 Off-Rail Stations, 1261†
 Organization, 294
 Safety Record, 997†
 Santa's Helper; P. R. R., 476
 Sargent, F. W.:
 Address Before Economics Club, 387
 Business Prospects, 7*
 Savannah Bill-of-Lading Fraud; S. A. L., 262
 Saving 90,000,000 Tons of Coal, 514†
 Savings:
 Motor Truck; C. of N. J., 997†, 999*
 Motor Vehicles; C. of G., 1496, 1507*
 Power Plant, Modernized, 183†
 Reclamation, 650†
 Recoopering at Chicago, 1292
 Remote Control of Interlocking, 513†, 523*
 Remote Power Switches, 134†, 144* (S. P.), 304* (T. & P.)
 Savings Bank Law, New York, 863
 Savings Fund; Pennsylvania Employees, 798
 Savings in Labor Costs, 2†
 Saving in Operating Expenses, 607†, 722†
 Savings (See also Economics)
 Scale from Coffin Feedwater Heater, Removal of, 1472*
 Scales; A. R. E. A. Report, 562-D122
 Scandrett, H. A., on Business Prospects, 6*
 Schedules, Changes in; P. R. R., 807
 Schedules, Chicago to Northwest, 480, 639
 Schedules, Reductions in, 43*, 1113
 Schlacks Model RS-6 Mechanical Lubricator, 1463*
 Schmidt-Henschel Locomotive; L. M. & S., 928
 School at Grand Junction, Colo., 333
 School Children's Safety League, 635*
 Schools, Dining Car; P. R. R., 319*
 School for Storekeepers; R. I., 1201*
 Scotland, Unusual Collision in, 770
 Scrap Dock of Portable Containers; C. M. St. P. & P., 399*
 Scrap Materials, Selling, 1593*
 Scrap (See Reclamation)
 Scraps (See Odds and Ends)
 Seaboard Air Line:
 Bill-of-Lading Fraud, Savannah, 168, 262
 Car Door, Combination Ventilator and Solid-Bottom, 1467*
 Floods, 752
 Motor Coach Service, 297
 Service Medals to Employees, 161
 Second Class Rates to Compete with Motor Coaches, 554
 Secondary Service, Modern Locomotives for, 890†, 909*
 Secretary Fritch (See Fritch)
 Secretary of Commerce: Annual Report, 607†
 Secretary of Commerce R. P. Lamont, 582*, 1293
 Section Car, Sheffield No. 45, 562-D49*
 Section Foremen and Bosses, 229†
 Section Foremen's Families; Q. C., 802

GENERAL INDEX—Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus*; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]

- Section Gangs, Larger, 134†, 185†
 Section 15a: Short Lines and Recapture, 147, 217
 Section Motor Car, No. 44B, 562-D111*
 Securities Issued in 1928, 65
 Securities (See also Stock)
 Security Holders' Committee: F. R. Dick's Letter, 170, 479
 Selecting the Best Among Technical Graduates: D. & H., 1191†, 1192*
 Selection of Electric Motors, 347†
 Selling Expenses and Competition, 951†
 Semaphores vs. Light Signals, 562-D2†, 562-D18*
 Senate:
 Short Lines and Recapture, 147
 Walsh Resolution; Report, 322
 Senate Committee on Interstate Commerce:
 Chairman, New, 803
 Consolidation Bill, Fess, 446, 573
 Couzens Chairman of, 980
 Reed, C. M., on Grain Rates, 526
 Senator Brookhart as Santa Claus, 1301
 Sense of Security, An Unwarranted, 649†
 Sentinel Type Protectometer, 210*
 Service, Advertising, and Salesmanship, for New Passenger Business; C. & N. W., 1195
 Service and Railway Buying, 824†
 Service, Engineering, and Purchases, 825†
 Service from Car Riders, Maximum, 769†
 Service, Good, Gen. W. W. Atterbury on, 1041
 Service Improvements Show Record Progress, 43*
 Service Medals to Employees; S. A. L., 161
 Service, Meritorious, Gracious Acknowledgement of; Simmons Company, 133†, 169
 Service, Passenger (See Passenger Service)
 Service, Railroad, Shippers Praise, 387
 Service Records, Redan Brothers', 424
 Service, Supply, S. A. Hayden on, 1600*
 Settlements (See Interline Freight)
 "Shadows vs. Substance," 551
 Sharpe, R. G.; Railroad Taxation, 426
 Sheathing (See Lead Sheathing)
 Sheffield No. 45 Section Car, 562-D49*
 Shepard, H. H.: Containers in 1801, 216
 Sherman Plant, Remote Control of 513†, 523*
 Shimming Device for Two-Level Daiman Truck, 1464*
 Shipper on the Railway Situation, A, 473
 Shippers, Big, and the Railways, 892†
 Shippers Praise Railroad Service, 387
 Shippers: Traffic and Car Repairs, 825†
 Shippers: Traffic and Purchases, 186†, 300†, 566† 615, 892†
 Shippers' Regional Advisory Boards:
 Allegheny, Meeting of, 756, 1484
 Estimates for Traffic, 158, 792
 Great Lakes, Meetings of, 263, 864
 Midwest, Meeting of, 192
 New England, Meeting of, 864, 1512*
 Northwest, Meeting of, 387
 Southeast, Report of, 806
 Southwest, Meeting of, 1068, 1352
 Trans-Missouri-Kansas, Meeting of, 1615
 Shippers: Traffic and Purchases, 186†, 300†, 566†
 Shipping by Water; Conscience Fund, 377†
 Shipping (See also Waterways)
 Shop Efficiency, A Record for, 1242†
 Shop Machinery (See Machine Tools)
 Shop Made Materials, 184†
 Shop Manufactured Materials, Report on, 1587*
 Shopmen Employed Full Time, 979
 Shopmen, Pay Increase to, 259 (N. Y. C.), 333 (P. R. R.), 425 (Reading), 547 (New Haven), 550 (U. P.), 680 (B. & M.), 681 (Rock I. and T. & P.), 756 (Western Roads), 803 (N. P.), 805, 1065 (C. & N. W.), 1479
 Shopmen's Wage Controversy; Southern, 7-2, 1065, 1479 (Award)
 Shops:
 Accident Record; N. Y. C., 1046
 Locomotive Repair, A. R. E. A. on, 562-D186
 Repair, Census of, 748
 Repair, for Office Machines; N. P., 1153*
 Santa Fe Improvements, 1434*
 "Short Cuts" Have a Place, 562-D162†
 Short-Haul Business, 823†, 831†
 Short Lane Collision, Report on, 572, 591
 Short Lines and Recapture, 147
 Short Lines Approve Express Plan, 317, 466
 Short Lines; Car-Hire Rules, 914
 Short Lines Hold Special Meeting, 259
 Short Lines, Mail Rates for, 554
 Short Lines: N. Y. C. Unification Report, 323
 Short Lines: Van Sweringen Plan, 451
 Short Station Names, 160, 332, 590
 Shortages (See Car Shortages)
 Should Railroads Engage in All Forms of Transportation? 769†
 Should Section Gangs Be Larger? 134† 185†
 Shoup, Paul, Addresses P & S Officers, 1573*
 Shriners Use 45 Special Trains, 1351
 Shunting, Track, by Rail Cars, 562-D26
 Siberian Railroad, 257
 Siegfried, J. J.: Chicago Electrification, 1175
 Signaling:
 Bottle-Neck Tracks, 1403†
 Cab; Pennsylvania, 591, 749†
 Centralized Control, 388 (P. & I.), 1316* (B. & M.)
 Centralized Control Foreseen in 1842, 1544†
 Centralized Dispatcher Control, 438†, 771†
 Color-Light Signal, Electric, 562-D21
 Construction During 1928, 95*
 Crossing near Hull, Que., 1066*
 Signaling: (Continued)
 Crossing Protection; L. I., 350*
 Dispatcher Control; S. P., 866
 Economics, Report on, 562-D10*, 605†, 647†
 Either-Direction Operation, 398†
 Great Southern of Ireland, 593
 Griswold, in Twin Cities, 617*
 Highway Crossing Protection in 1928, 99
 Highway Crossing Protection, 398†, 562-D54†, 562-D101* (Report on)
 Highway Crossings in Canada, 804
 Hoosac Tunnel; B. & M., 1099*
 Installations in 1928, 3†
 Instructions, Report on, 562-D107*
 Interlocking, Remote Control of; C. B. & Q., 513†, 523*
 Interlocking, Report on, 562-D29*
 Lackawanna Modernizes Signal System for Automatic Train Control, 1546*
 Light Signals, Report on, 562-D2†, 562-D18*
 L. & N. Gauntlet Track, 407*
 L. & N. in East St. Louis, 1050*
 Manual Block Stations Remotely Controlled; C. C. & St. L., 733*
 Michigan Central Simplified Electric Interlocker at Detroit, 889†, 894*
 Missouri Pacific, 243*
 Neighborliness, Height of, 257
 Remote Control, Extending Field of, 513†, 523*
 Old Timers, Reunion of, 1211
 Report of A. R. E. A., 562-D141*
 Rock Island's Novel System, 1159*
 Santa Fe Order, 556
 Simplified Control, 771†
 S. P. Remote Power Switches, 134†, 146*
 South Shore, Gauntlet Signals on, 783*
 Spring Switches; I. C., 972
 Switch Lamp, Electric, 562-D48*
 T. & P. Remote Power Switches, 304*
 Train Operation, 562-D141
 Transformer, Union Type-W10, 562-D203*
 "Signaling Principles and Practices," 803
 Significance of the Grain Rate Reductions, 1139†
 Signs, Crossing, 562-D136*
 Signs in New Zealand, Crossing, 1305
 Signs, Reflex Roadway, 562-D50*
 Silva, Reclamation Plant at; R. I., 353*
 Simmons Company: New Year's Tribute to American Railroads, 133†, 169
 Simplified Control Extends Usefulness of Signaling, 771†
 Simplified Electric Interlocker; M. C., 889†, 894*
 Simplifying Stores Stocks, 1604*
 Singapore, Padding the Rails in, 633
 Six-Hour Day, Proposed, 803, 826†, 855
 Slang, Railroad, 1478
 Sleeper Motor Coach, British, 287, 1026
 Sleeper Motor Coaches, 1016*
 Sleeping Car: Head First, 1611
 Slides Block D. & R. G. W., 1172
 Sliding, Wheel, 1097, 1116
 Smallest Working Scale Model Railway, 1611*
 Smoke Abatement in New York, 1389
 Smokebox Front, Cast-Steel, 1473*
 Smoke Exhaust System; N. & W., 657*
 Smoke Prevention Assoc.; Meeting, 1173
 Snake Bite; C. & N. W. vs. Brannan, 633
 Sodium Aluminate Feeder, 562-D51*
 Soft Grease Lubrication of Crosshead Shoes; P. & P. U., and C. & N. W., 1146*
 Solving the Country's Most Acute Grade Crossing Problem; L. I., 348, 349*
 Solving the Passenger Traffic Problem, 563†
 Sorrell, L. C.: History of Consolidations, 675
 Sorry Situation, A, 348†
 South African Railways:
 Highway Services, 1026
 Motor Vehicles; Regulation, 438†
 Training Courses, 823†
 South Australian Progress: Cars, 1063†
 South Dakota, Standard Time in, 1219
 Southeast Shipper's Advisory Board: Estimates, 806
 "Southern Air Transport," 1483
 Southern Livestock Rates Reasonable, 479
 Southern Oregon Stages Acquired; S. P., 1025
 Southern Pacific:
 Automobile Baggage-Car Service, 170, 306*
 Annual Report, 846*, 870
 Ball, O. D., Medal for, 1219
 Beetle Moves Traffic, 476
 Bridge, Suisun Bay, 575*
 Clock, Old, 978*
 Dispatcher Control Signaling, 866
 Gas-Electric Car, 581*
 Isaacs, J. D., Death of, 1086*
 Judgment, Flood Prevention, 1612
 "Klamath," The, 996
 Motor Coach Merger, 1496†, 1503*
 Motor Service (See Southern Pacific Motor Transport Co.)
 Oregon Coach Lines, Purchase of, 509
 Remote Power Switches, 134†, 144*
 Safety in Texas and La., 796
 Stores at West Oakland, 1108*
 Supply Work, 1441*
 Valuation, 174
 W. P. Granted Injunction, 854
 Southern Pacific Golden Gate Ferries, Ltd., 926
 Southern Pacific Motor Transport Co.:
 Merger with Independents, 1496†, 1503*
 Motor Coach Service, 297, 298, 511, 707* (Los Angeles-El Paso), 717, 1001, 1025, 1262
 Off-Rail Agencies, 1261†
 Southern Pacific Motor Transport Co.: (Continued)
 Organization, 294
 Two Independents Acquired, 229†, 298, 509
 Southern Pacific of Mexico:
 Chambers, Raymond, on, 567*
 Losses from Revolution, 770†, 926
 Passenger Service, 428
 Southern Pacific (Pacific Lines): Wage Increases, 805
 Southern Pacific (Texas and Louisiana Lines): Wage Increase to Shipmen, 756
 Southern Railway:
 Annual Report, 688*, 912*
 Automobiles Taken as Baggage, 1483
 Barge-and-Rail Rates, Joint, 251
 "Big Parade" at Cincinnati, 262*
 Cotton Mills, 639
 Cylinder Shipped; Special Saddles, 264*
 Fares Reduced, Atlanta-Macon, 338
 Motor Coach Tours, 1254
 Recapture Hearings Ordered, 217
 Safety Trophy Winner, 1112
 Station Names, 332
 Trespassers Killed, 855
 Wage Increase to Shipmen, 752, 1065, 1479
 Southern Railway of Great Britain: "Golden Arrow Limited," 1616
 South, Floods in, 682, 752, 804
 South Shore, Gauntlet Signals on, 783*
 Southwestern Railway and Barge Line Wages, 1029†
 Southwestern Transportation Co. Lines, 495* 1003*, 1014
 Southwest Shippers' Meetings, 1068, 1352
 Spain: Notes, 410, 865
 Span (See Bridges)
 "Special, Vermont," 767
 Specification, Value of a, 562-D2†
 Specifications Code, Motor Coach, 1540
 Specifications (See also names of associations)
 Speed and Fuel Consumption, Effect of Tonnage, 954*, 1031*
 Speed Recorder, Graphic, 196*
 Speed Tests in Terminals; N. Y. C., 1203*
 Speed, Train (See also Fast Runs)
 Speed, Train: 60-Hour Service, Chicago-Northwest, 480
 Speeding Up Trains, 1313†
 Sperry Detector Car, 562-D196, 621*, 649†
 Spirit of St. Louis; P. R. R., 1069
 Splitting Cost of Crossing Protection, 721†
 Spokane, Portland & Seattle Transportation Co.: I. C. C. Ruling on Jaloff Complaint, 729, 1262
 Springfield Scrap Plant; St. L.-S. F., 1325*
 Spring Switches, Economic Value of 562-D10*, 605†
 Spring Switches; Illinois Central, 972*
 Spring Switches Installed in 1928, 100
 Springfield, Claims of, 1064
 Springfield, Mo., Scrap and Reclamation Plant; St. L.-S. F., 1325*
 Springs, Freight Car Truck, 578*
 Sprinkler Systems, Report on, 562-D185
 Standard Air Lines, Inc.: T. & P. Service, 428
 Standard Car Truck Co.: Shimming Oeive for Daiman Truck, 1464*
 Standard Code, A. R. A., 562-D2, 562-D18*
 Standard Designs, Signal Section's Report on, 562-D54†, 562-D108*
 Standard Steel Car Co.: Flat Cars, Milwaukee 200-Ton, 326*
 Standard Time in South Dakota, 1219
 Standardization:
 A. R. E. A. Report, 562-D81*
 Motor Car Parts, 562-D162†, 562-D198*
 Signals, Highway Crossing, 562-D54†, 562-D101*
 U. P. Purchasing, 1411*
 Stanley, Interlocking Plant at; N. Y. C., 562-D12
 State Commissions:
 New York; Annual Report, 478
 New York; Freight Rate Hearing, 463
 Station Agencies Discontinued in N. J., 593, 639
 Stationary, P & S Report on, 1592*
 Station, Livestock, at East Buffalo, 1090*
 Station, Motor Coach; B. & O., 280*
 Station-office Building, Monongahela, 1369*
 Station Service Department, N. & W., 1388
 Station Tower Moved to Cape Cod, 802
 Stations, Off-Rail, 997†, 1013*, 1261†
 Stations, Passenger:
 Anomaly, An, 1141†
 Central Railway, Leipzig, Germany, 321*
 Cincinnati Union, Location for, 1174
 Cleveland Union, 1172, 1173, 1219, 1389
 German, 1387
 Los Angeles Case, 547, 803, 926
 Monongahela at Brownsville, 1369*
 Montreal Terminal Plan, 564†, 583, 635, 905, 1219
 Names, 160, 332, 590
 New or Remodeled, 1314†
 Newark, Contracts for; P. R. R., 223
 N. Y. C. at Buffalo, 1141†, 1147*, 1172, 1613
 Omaha; C. B. & Q., and U. P., 849*
 W. & L. E. at Cleveland Discontinued, 334
 Statistical Section (See pages 54-114)
 Statistical Standpoint, Calendar Revision Favored from, 242
 Statistics:
 Passenger Traffic, 1889-1928, 397†*
 Rail Production, 824†, 832
 Wages, Monthly, 379, 634, 722†, 753 (Year 1928), 804

Statistics: (Continued)

Yard Costs, Daily, 513†
 Statistics (See also Operating Statistics; also, Revenues and Expenses; also Freight Traffic, etc.)
 Status of Consolidation, by Dr. Willard, 1060
 Staybolt Iron, Hollow-Rolled, 1470
 Steam-Heat Connections, Barco, 1476*
 Steam Pressures, Ultra-High, 719†
 Steam Turbine Locomotive, 440†, 1098
 Steamship Companies' Complaint Dismissed, 807
 Steamships of Panama Railroad, Government Operation of, 720†
 Stearns-Stafford Roller Bearing, 1474*
 Steel and Composition Car Flooring, 246*
 Steel and Iron Rates Reduced, 155†
 Steel Castings Plant, Proposed, 172
 Steel Structures: A. R. E. A. Report, 562-D161†, 562-D166*
 Step, Irving Saffar Brake, 1463*
 "Stevie" Socks One, 562-D4
 Stimson, Earl: M. of Way Accidents, 1048
 Stock Comparisons and Expenses, Report on, 1580*
 Stockholders, Investment Trust for; Pennroad Corp., 994, 1027†
 Stock Issue at Par; C. & O., 341, 841
 Stock Issues in Canada, Government Control of, 682
 Stockkeeping Methods on C. N. R., 1602*
 Stock Market and the Railways, 513†
 Stock, Pere Marquette, C. & O. Purchase of, 341, 841
 Stock Trading, Railroad, 133†
 Stock Turnover, Calculating, 1600
 Stock, W. & L. E., Trunk Lines Ordered to Dispose of, 629
 Stocks: Average Prices, 1922-28, 63*
 Stocks (See also Materials and Supplies)
 Stoltz, C. F., Address of, 562-D8*, 605†
 Stopping Trains by Use of the Conductor's Valve, by G. E. Terwilliger, 202†
 Stops, Train, and Water Stations, 719†
 Storage of Oils, 562-D87
 Store-Door Delivery: Bennettsville, S. D., 478
 Store-Door Delivery Discussed, 420
 Store-Door Delivery; Pacific Electric, 708*, 1363†, 1540
 Storehouse at Portsmouth; N. & W., 657*
 Storehouse Fires, Preventing, 1605*
 Storekeepers, Rock Island School for, 1201*
 Storekeeping, An Idea in, 299†
 Storekeeping, Terminal Railway, 1594*
 Stores Department:
 Annual Meetings, 396†
 Burlington Uses Waste Lumber, 742*
 Canadian National, 1602*
 Chicago Great Western Purchasing, 199*
 Letter Writing, 439†
 Lift-Truck Handling; C. M. St. P. & P., 399*
 New England Transportation Co., 1497*
 Pullman Method, 299†
 Rock Island's Reclamation Work, 353*
 Rules, Report on, 1576*
 Shop Made Materials, 184†
 Southern Pacific at Oakland, 1108*
 S. P. at Sacramento, 1441†
 Training, Report on, 1590*
 Stores Meetings, Annual, 396†
 Stores Stocks, Simplifying, 1604*
 Storey, W. B.: Express Plan, 317
 Storey, W. B., on Outlook for 1929, 9*
 Storm in Illinois and Indiana, 1122
 "Story of Gasoline Motor," 298
 Strawberries, Express Refrigerator Service for, 429
 Strawberry Movement, Survey of, 998†
 Street Intersections, Grade Separation at, 562-D115†
 Stresses in Track, Report on, 562-D145*, 562-D193*, 719†
 Strike Averted; Texas & Pacific, 781, 921, 971, 980
 Strike Vote; Southern Shoppers, 752, 1065, 1479
 Stronach Non-Splitting Nails, 581*
 Studebaker Motor Coach Chassis, 716*
 Studebaker Coaches, 1005*, 1025*
 Student Engineering Camp; D. & H., 1191†, 1192*
 Subiaco Route Case, I. C. C. Overruled in, 170
 Subsidiary (See Motor Coaches)
 Substitute Ties, Report on, 562-D53†, 562-D88*
 Substitutions of Motor Coaches, 953†, 1242†, 1247*
 Sudan, New Rail Route in, 928
 Suisun Bay Bridge; S. P., 575*
 Summer Railway Course, Harvard, 299†, 334
 Summer Work Camp; D. & H., 1191†, 1192*
 Summers Bill to Amend Commerce Act, 425
 Superheater Co.: Pipe Arrangement for Exhaust-
 Steam Injector, 1470*
 Superintendents Association (See American Association of Railroad Superintendents)
 Superintendents, Information for, 395†
 "Super-Power Locomotives," 890†, 909*
 Supervision of Maintenance Labor, 562-D199
 Supervisory Officer and Safety, 1568
 Supplies for Dining Cars; C. R. I. & P., 237*
 Supplies (See Materials and Supplies)
 Supply Buildings, Report on, 1585*
 Supplying the G. N. Electrification, 1042*
 Supply Manufacturers (See Manufacturers)
 Supply Officers (See Purchases and Stores)
 Supply Prospects in 1929, Railway, 16*
 Supply Service, S. A. Hayden on, 1600*
 Supply Train (See Stores Department)
 Supply Work; Erie Car Repairs, 1275*
 Supply Work, Letter Writing in, 439†
 Supply Work; Southern Pacific, 1441*
 Supply Yards for Trestle Timbers, 562-D171
 Supreme Court (See United States Supreme Court)
 Surcharge Bill, National Chamber Opposes, 220
 "Surcharge"; Passenger Business, 1267†

Surplus (See Freight Car Surplus)

Survey: Cotton and Strawberry Movements, 998†
 Survey of Motive Power Requirements, 564†
 Swift & Company, Letter From, 300†, 566†
 Swiss Federal Rys.: Electrification, 531
 Swiss Freight Terminal at Basil, 928
 Swiss Railways: Results in 1928, 1225
 Switch Lamp, Electric, 562-D48*
 Switch, Track, Mechanism for, 562-D29
 Switches Installed, Remote Power, 100
 Switches, Remote Power, 134†, 144* (S. P.), 304* (T. & P.), 524* (C. B. & Q.), 647*, 1159* (C. R. I. & P.)
 Switches, Spring, Economic Value of, 562-D10*
 Switches, Spring; Illinois Central, 972*
 Switching Charges on Barge Traffic, 338
 Switching Locomotive, Mack; C. B. & Q., 539*
 Switching Locomotives, Design of, 1197*
 Switzerland (See Swiss Railways)
 Symington Articulated Journal-Box Lid, 1462*
 Symington, T. H.:
 Freight Car Truck Action in Curves, 1599††, 311, 330††, 544††
 Freight Car Truck Springs, 578*
 Syphons and Water Circulation, 1610†

T

Table, Old; D. & H., 546*
 Tableware, Dirigold, for Dining Cars, 472*
 Taking the Ballyhoo Out of Safety Methods, 1027†
 Tank-Car Cleaner, Lurry, 462*
 Tank Car Repairs and Traffic, 825†
 Tank Cars for Milk in England, 337
 Tanks, Cressotted; Illinois Central, 732
 Tario Family; D. & H., 216
 Tausig, J. E.: Business Prospects, 14*
 Taxation:
 British Passenger Tax Abolished, 1305
 Florida Suit; Appeal, 425
 High Taxes and Waterway Situation, 301†
 Highways and Waterways, 438†, 515†
 Highway Costs; N. A. C. C. Booklet, 516†
 Motor Coach Lines, Missouri, 512
 Motor Coaches in Tennessee, 437†
 Payments and Earnings, 648†
 Proposal for Lower Taxation, 214†
 Santa Claus in Government, 1087†
 Washington, Measures Drafted in, 426
 Working for the Collector, 440†
 Tax-Gatherer, The Busy, 648†
 Technical Advances Feature 1928 Communications
 Activities, by R. S. Kenrick, 102*
 Tehachapi to Bena, Remote Power Switches Between; S. P., 134†, 144*
 Telastic Gear Reduction, 562-D49*
 Telegraph Facilities Provided in 1928, 102*
 Technical Graduates (See College Men)
 Telegraph Printers Installed in 1928, 102*
 Telegraph: Storm Damage in Illinois, 1122
 Telegrapher and Key Retire; P. R. R., 1121*
 Telegraphers, Wage Increase to; P. R. R., 425
 Telephone Facilities Provided in 1928, 102*
 Telephone, Radio (See Radio)
 Telephone Service, Train; C. N. R., 1089†, 1100*
 Telephones for Supply Work; S. P., 1446
 Telephony from Moving Trains, 1173
 Teletypes at Jersey City; P. R. R., 927
 Temiskaming & Northern Ontario: Results, 49, 426
 Tendencies in the Railway Field, 6*
 Tendency, Wholesome; Inquiring Attitude, 1140†
 Tender Design, Hicken, 1464*
 Tenders, Large Engine, Effect of, 562-D188
 Tennessee, Taxation of Motor Coaches in, 437†
 Terminal (See also Yards and Terminals)
 Terminal Costs on L. C. L. Freight, 493
 Terminal Operating Committees, 647†
 Terminal Operation, Cleveland, 470, 647†
 Terminal Operation, Report on, 1378
 Terminal Railroad, Advertising at, 1333
 Terminal Railway Storekeeping, 1594*
 Terminals:
 A. R. E. A. Report, 562-D121*
 C. N. R. at Toronto, 773*
 Express, in New York, 161
 Montreal Plan, 564†, 583, 635, 905, 1219
 Motor Coach; B. & O., 1280*
 New Haven Consolidates Terminals, 1155*
 N. & W. at Portsmouth, 651*
 P. R. R. at Jersey City, 334, 1134
 P. R. R. at Little Creek, 259
 Produce at Philadelphia, P. R. R., 137*
 Terminals Company, Cincinnati Motor, 1008*
 Terms Used by Treating Industry, 562-D133
 Test Car, Power-Plant; Santa Fe, 1268*
 Tester, Megger Ground, 562-D49
 Test Weight Cars, Report on, 562-D122
 Tests:
 Conductor's Valve; Stopping Trains, 202*
 Locomotive, Mack Switching; C. B. & Q., 539*
 Rails, Alloy Steel, 562-D194
 Rolling Tests of Plates, 562-D168
 Texas & New Orleans: Safety Trophy Winner, 1112
 Texas & Pacific:
 Air-Rail Service, 428
 Conscience Fund, Swelling the, 216, 377†
 Emergency Board Reports on Dispute, 781, 921, 971, 980, 1219
 Fuel Economy, 1315†
 Motor Coach Line, First, 1541
 New Mexico Extension; Hearing, 762
 Remote Power Switches at Dome, 304*
 Wage Increase to Shopmen, 681
 Texas Mexican: Safety Trophy Winner, 1112
 Texas Oil Co.: Soft Grease Lubrication, 1146*
 Texas, Rock Island Line in, 897*
 Texas, Truck Regulation Law in, 1542
 Thayer Bills, 805, 927
 Theatricals; L. & N., 1224
 Theft (See Robbery)
 Thermometer, Engelhard Electric Resistance, 1466*
 This Transportation Business, by F. R. Fageol, 1023
 This Week, an Opportunity, 562-D1†
 Thom, A. P.: Private Cars, 676
 Thompson, R. E.: Track English, 1171
 Thornton & Alexandria: Application for Motor Coach Service, 297
 Thornton, Sir H.: Employee Education, 827†
 Thornton, Sir H.: Progress in Railroad, 1095
 Thread, Dardet Self-Locking, 1154*
 Thrift; Pennsylvania Employees, 798
 Through Ticket Condition Sustained; L. & N., 981
 Ticket Agencies, Motor Coach, 997†, 1013*, 1261†
 Ticket Office in Chicago; G. T., 1226*
 Ticket Scalping on Decrease, 409
 Ticket, Through, Court Decision on, 981
 Tickets, Airplane, Sold by C. G. W., 864
 Tickets, Half Fare, in Great Britain, 640
 Tickets, Old Railroad, 1340
 Tie Plates, More Attention to, 38
 Ties:
 A. R. E. A. Report, 562-D53†, 562-D88*
 Development, W. J. Burton on, 1030†, 1053
 Grade-Marked, 1030†, 1051*
 Life; Traffic Unit, 562-D89
 Mexico, Treatment in, 51*
 Prices in 1928, 71
 Producers, Convention of, 1030†, 1051*
 Purchases, Uniform, 1051
 Renewals Per Mile, 1900-1927, 308*
 Service Records, 307, 308*
 Substitute, 562-D53†, 562-D88*
 Treatment; Illinois Central, 731
 Timber, Grading Rules for, 562-D169
 Timber Preservation, by G. B. Shipley, 309
 Timber Preservation; ZMA Process, 562-D203
 Timber Treatment; Illinois Central, 731
 Timetable of Ohio & Miss. in 1887, 802
 Timetables of Air Lines, 170
 Time Value and the Railways, by Dr. J. H. Parmelee, 1279
 Timken Roller Bearing Co.: Annual Report, 642
 Titles of Maintenance of Way Officers, 562-D113†, 562-D127
 Titusville, Pa.: Junior Safety League, 635*
 Tokio, Engineering Congress at, 562-D54†, 562-D118
 Ton-Miles, 1923-1928, 23
 Ton-Miles (See also Freight Traffic)
 Tonnage Freight Trains, Time of; S. P., 145*
 Tonnage, Increasing Train, 440†
 Tonnage, Rate of Fuel Consumption and Speed, and Effect on Expenses, 954*, 1031*
 Tonnage, Report on Economics of Increased, 1380
 Tonnage Trains, Heavy, 1266†
 Too Many Bosses, 229†
 Tools for Maintenance Work, 39
 Tools, Machine (See Machine Tools)
 Toronto Passenger Club: Cairns, C. A., on Creating New Business, 1195
 Toronto Terminal; C. N. R., 773*
 Toronto, Transportation Club: Address of Ralph Budd, 740
 Tour Patrons Hold Reunion; D. L. & W., 338, 345†
 Tourist Traffic, Canada, 1615
 Tours, Motor Coach; Southern, 1254
 Tower at North Truro, Mass., 802
 Track:
 Amarillo-Liberal Line; R. I., 900*
 A. R. E. A. Report on, 562-D129*
 Built in 1928, 56*
 Gauntlet, Protection for; L. & N., 407*
 Length in 1913 and 1927, 1065
 Stresses; A. R. E. A. Report, 562-D145*, 562-D193*, 719†
 Transverse Fissures, 562-D191*, 621*, 649†
 Track Capacity, Increasing, 562-D187
 Track English, 1171
 Track Foreman's Daily Material Report, 562-D179*
 Track Grinder, Ryerson, 562-D52*
 Track Grouping in Yards Equipped with Retarders, 1363†
 Track Motor Cars: Standardization, 562-D162†, 562-D198*
 Track Shunting by Rail Motor Cars, 562-D26
 Track Switch, Mechanism for, 562-D29
 Track Walking Cured; P. R. R., 635*
 Track Work, Organization of, 134†, 185†
 Tractive Force and Locomotive Performance, 956*
 Tractors and Trailers; C. R. I. & P., 273†, 285*
 Traffic (See also Passenger Traffic; also, Freight Traffic; also, Freight Car Loadings):
 British Railways; Innovations, 563†
 Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh, 367*
 Canadian Lines in 1928, 47*
 Canadian Tourist, Increase in, 1615
 Car Repairs and Shippers, 825†
 Cotton and Strawberry Movements, 998†
 Estimate of Car Service Div., 864
 Estimates of Shippers' Boards, 158, 792, 806
 Growth of, 232†
 Kentucky Derby, 1351
 Melon Handling; S. P., 1404*
 P. & L. E. 9,000-Ton Trains, 915*
 Prospective, 1†
 Purchases and Traffic, 186†, 300†, 566†, 615, 892†, 952†

GENERAL INDEX—Continued

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus*; Editorials thus†; Letters to Editor thus‡]

Traffic: (Continued)
 Railways Fight Back for Passenger Business, 1362†
 Review, 1920-1927, 1165*
 Signals; Missouri Pacific, 243*
 Solicitation by Frisco Clubs, 469
 Southern Pacific of Mexico, 569*
 Trends, by Dr. J. H. Parmelee, 659*
 Waterways Corp. Report, 950†, 976
 Year 1928, 22*
 Traffic Club of Chicago:
 Consolidation Discussed, 675
 Moulton, Dr. H. G., on St. Lawrence Waterway, 661
 Officers Elected, 756
 Traffic Club of Milwaukee: Meyer, B. H., Address of, 211, 230†, 346†
 Traffic Counting Device, 710*
 Traffic Department's Public Relations Opportunity, 346†
 Traffic Expenses and Competition, 951†, 1217†
 Traffic Losses Bring Innovations in British Railway Operation, 116*
 Traffic Officers to Meet in Winnipeg, 1362†
 Traffic Signals at Crossings, 562-D103
 Traffic Solicitor, How Gage Efficiency of a, 1140†
 Trail of the Blue Comet, 530*
 Trailer, Mack Four-Wheel, 1007*
 Trailers (See also Tractors and Trailers)
 Train Accidents (See Accidents)
 Train Control (See Automatic Train Control)
 Train Dispatcher (See Dispatcher)
 Train-Hour Costs; N. Y. C., 1266†
 Train Limit Legislation, 891†
 Train Load, Average, 30
 Train-Load in 1928, Average, 607†
 Train Operation and Time, 1279
 Train Operation by Signal Indication, 562-D141
 Train Resistance (See Tonnage)
 Train Rules, Report on, 1379
 Train Service Brotherhoods (See Labor)
 Train Services, Summer; N. Y. C. and P. R. R., 757
 Train Stop (See Automatic Train Control)
 Train Stops and Water Stations, 719†
 Train Telephone Service; C. N. R., 1089†, 1100*
 Train Tonnage, Increasing, 440†
 Training for Storekeeping; R. I., 1201*
 Training of Maintenance Employees, 562-D199
 Training of Store Forces, 1590*
 Training Railway Officers, 823†
 Trains, Acceleration of Freight, 1381
 Trains, 9,000-Ton; P. & L. E., 915*
 Trains, New, 1067, 1068, 1069*
 Trains, Special, 767, 927
 Trains Stopped by Use of Conductor's Valve, G. E. Terwilliger on, 202*
 Trains: "Blue Comets"; C. of N. J., 437†, 511, 529*, 563†, 1362†, 1483, 1545†
 Transcontinental Air Transport, 1391
 Transcontinental Motor Coach Service Tested, 347†, 358
 Transfer Charges at St. Louis, 1351
 Transfer Costs, Reducing, 183†
 Transfer Stations for L. C. L. Freight, 562-D121
 Transfers Reduced; Chicago District, 844*
 Transformer, Fansteel Type-RU 1, 562-D52*
 Transformer, Union Type-W10, 562-D203*
 Trans-Missouri-Kansas Shippers' Board: Meeting, 1615
 Transport, Co-ordinated, 769†, 1191†, 1207*
 Transportation Act:
 Recapture and Short Lines, 147
 Recapture and Valuation, 1543†, 1610†
 Transportation Aspects of the St. Lawrence Waterway, 661
 Transportation Business, by F. R. Fageol, 1023
 Transportation Companies, All-Round, 769†
 Transportation Division, A. R. A. (See American Railway Association)
 Transportation Industry, Waste in, 438†
 Transportation Insurance, Price of, 1115
 Transportation Service, Improvement in, 965
 Transverse Fissures; A. R. E. A. Report, 562-D191*
 Transverse Fissures, by C. W. Gennet, Jr., 621*
 Transverse Fissures; Detector Car, 562-D196, 621*, 649†
 Travel, Boosting, 889†
 Travel by Rail, 565†, 1267†
 Treated Wood and Creosote, 949†
 Treatment of Car Lumber, 307
 Treatment (See also Wood Preservation)
 Treatment, Timber; Illinois Central, 731
 Trees, Burlington to Plant, 1066
 Trend in Freight Car Conditions, 564†
 Trend in Timber Preservation, 309
 Trend of Railroad Regulation, 1383*
 Trends in Equipment Field During 1928, 33*
 Trends in Highway Policy of British Roads, 229†
 Trespassers Killed, 156,000, 1388
 Trespassers on the Southern, 855
 Trestles (See Bridges)
 Trial for New Methods, Fair, 891†
 Tribute to American Railroads, 133†, 169
 Trophies (See Safety Trophies)
 Truck Action in Curves, Car, 159†, 311, 330†, 544†
 Truck, Dalman, Shim for, 1464*
 Truck, Electric Lift; C. M. St. P. & P., 399*
 Truck, Lift, for Shifting Container, 1012*
 Trucking Case, New York Freight, 372, 855
 Truck Motor (See Motor Trucks)
 Truck Springs, Freight Car, 578*

Trucking Investigation, St. Louis: I. C. C. Decision, 1540
 Truck with Swivel Crane, Baker, 1562*
 Trunnionless Relays, Union, 562-D112*
 Trunk Lines Ordered to Dispose of W. & L. E. Stock, 629
 Tunnels:
 Cascade; Great Northern; 135†, 184†, 205*
 (Opening; Radio), 233* (Breaks Records), 562-D117, 633* (Pastory), 839* (Electric Locomotive Operation)
 Chicago Freight Underground Railroad, 249*
 Concrete Lining; N. Y. C., 521*
 Detroit, Roadbed in; M. C., 562-D65
 Great Indian Peninsula Ry., 480
 Holland: Traffic Counting Device, 710*
 Hoosac; B. & M., 1099*
 Moffat Tunnel, 425, 477
 Musconetcong; Lehigh Valley, 441*
 N. C. & St. L. at Tunnel Hill, 424
 N. C. & St. L. in Georgia, 1271*
 N. Y. C. Four-Tracking Work, 519*
 Oldest Railway, 378, 590*
 Weather and Tunnels, 562-D117
 Turbine Locomotive Principle, 440†
 Turbine Locomotives, Report on Steam, 1098
 Turbine Station, Commonwealth Edison, 440†
 Turneaur, F. E.: Dead Load on Impact, 562-D167
 "Twentieth Century" in 1928, 428
 Twin Coach Urban Model, 1022*
 "Two-Class" System in Germany, 640
 Two Kinds of Engineers, 302†
 Tye, Passing of, 590
 Typewriter Hospitals; Northern Pacific, 1153*

U

Ultra-High Steam Pressures, 719†
 "Uncle Sam Prepares to Use His Rivers," 1030†
 Underground Railroad, Chicago Freight, 249*
 Unification of Eastern Auction Terminals Demanded, 1226
 Unification (See also Consolidations)
 Uniform Through Export Bill of Lading, 338
 Union Fibre Co.; Lith, 1466
 Union News Company at Buffalo, 1612
 Union Pacific:
 Annual Report, 969*, 990
 Buys Scientifically, 1411*
 Cars, Gas-Electric, 149*
 Crossing Protection in Nebraska, 562-D101
 Motor Coach Operations, 1002, 1261†, 1263, 1510* (Zion Park)
 Safety in 1928, 262, 531
 Station at Omaha, 849*
 Wages Increased, Shopmen's, 550
 Union Pacific Stages, Inc., 1002, 1261†, 1263, 1542
 Union Station (See Stations, Passenger)
 Union Switch & Signal Company:
 Controller, Table Circuit, 562-D160*
 Control, Manual Block; C. C. C. & St. L., 733*
 Dispatcher Control; P. & L., 388
 Dispatcher Control; C. B. & Q., 929
 Dispatcher Control; S. P., 866
 Gauntlet Signals; South Shore, 783*
 Lamp Electric Switch, 562-D48*
 Lock, Forced-Drop Electric, 562-D111*
 Relay, Light-Out, 562-D50*
 Relays, Trunnionless, 562-D112*
 Rock Island Switches, 1160*
 Santa Fe Signaling Order, 556
 S. P. Power Switches, 134†, 146*
 Train Control; D. L. & W., 1547*
 Transformer, Type-W10, 562-D203*
 Uniform Tie Purchases, 1051
 Unionists Waterway Advocates, Are, 1030†
 Unions, Corley Elbow and Tee, 1474*
 United Railways & Electric Co.; Hughes, Adrian, Jr., on Effective Maintenance, 499
 United States Chamber (See Chamber)
 United States Metallic Packing Co.; Schlacks Model RS-6 Mechanical Lubricator, 1463*
 United States Supreme Court:
 Agent's Fraud; S. A. L., 168, 262
 California Fruit Rate Case, 1176
 Federal Control of Intrastate Rates, 927
 Fruit Growers' Express Case, 1221
 Georgia Negligence Statute, 1343
 Hoch-Smith Resolution; California Fruit Case, 387, 554
 Kansas City Grain-Rate Dispute, 1390
 Lake Cargo Coal Rates, 170, 479, 593
 Land Grant Rates Refused, 1219
 Los Angeles Station Case, 926
 Mail Pay Case, 551, 624
 Memphis Crossing Case; N. C. & St. L., 591, 1028†
 Michigan Central vs. Mix, 592
 M. St. P. & S. S. M. v. Rock, 1219
 St. Louis & O'Fallon Valuation Case, 155, 258, 423†, 1189†, 1213 (Decision), 1265†, 1267†, 1301, 1361†, 1543†, 1610†
 St. L.-S. F. Shops, Removal of, 161
 St. Louis, Transfer Charges at, 1351
 Subiaco Route Case, 170
 Through Ticket; L. & N., 981
 "Uncertain Judgments of Juries," 550
 Unit Maintenance System; N. E. T., 698
 Universal Aviation Corporation, 1391
 Universal Carloading & Distributing Co., 420, 674, 903

Universal Dial Indicator, 1535*
 Universal Floating-Bushing Driving Box, 1466*
 Universities, Relations with; A. R. E. A. 562-D83*
 Universities: Significant Development, 563†
 University of Chicago: "Charles Henry Markham Fund," 379
 University of Minnesota (See Weidenhammer)
 U. of P. Alumni Luncheon, 562-D118
 U. S. Army Reserve Corps Appointments, 258, 753, 1612
 U. S. Chamber (See Chamber of Commerce)
 Unwarranted Sense of Security, 649†
 Ureco Hand Brake Wheel, 1464*
 Utilization of Modern Locomotives, 230†

V

Vakhnin, M. L., at A.R.E.A. Convention, 562-D55
 Valuation:
 A. B. & C. Investment Account, 1134
 Can Valuation Be Settled? 1265†
 Cost of Equipment, 608*
 Depreciation, E. F. Wendton, 187*
 Depreciation, H. E. Hale on, 403, 634
 Final Reports; 83,000 Miles, 386
 Pennsylvania, 1479, 1559
 Recapture and Valuation, 1543†, 1610†
 Records; A. R. E. A. Report, 562-D178
 Reports, 224, 391, 433, 811, 946, 1084
 St. Louis & O'Fallon Case, 155, 258, 423†, 1189†, 1213 (Supreme Court's Decision), 1265†, 1267†, 1301, 1361†, 1543†, 1610†
 Southern Pacific, 174
 Value of a Specification, 562-D2†
 Value of a Train Hour Saved, 1266†
 Valve Gear, Baker, 1471*
 Valves:
 Conductor's, Westinghouse, 1472*
 Conductor's, Stopping Trains by Use of, 202*
 Crane, 1469*
 Frederick Drain, 1461*
 Gold, 1475*
 Locomotive Blow-Off Cock, 1473*
 Van Buren Mail Terminal, 219
 Vance, Elmer E., Death of, 802
 Van Doren, R. N. on Regulation of Motor Vehicles, 489†, 491*, 696
 Van Sweringen Organization Changes, 1286*, 1301, 1356*
 Van Sweringen System Proposed, 449*, 515†
 Van Sweringens: Alleghany Corporation, 341
 Vauclain, S. M., Chairman of Baldwin, 791*
 Vegetables (See Fruits and Vegetables)
 "Vermont Special," Annual Tour of, 767
 Vernacular, Railroad, 1478
 Veteran Employee Associations; P. R. R., 923
 Veterans' Pin, New Haven, 680*
 Vice-President: Delay in Paying Bills, 924†
 Vigilance Reduces Grade Crossing Accidents, How, 647†
 Virden, C. E.: Unification of Eastern Auction Terminals, 1226
 Virginia: Railway Express Agency, 854
 Virginian:
 Electrification, Operating Man on, 193*
 Van Sweringen Plan, 450*

W

Wabash:
 Annual Report, 1055*, 1079
 B. & O. Proposed System, 453*, 1572
 "Central States Limited," 1350
 Dividends on Class A Stock, 175
 Freight Traffic a Record, 1055*
 Wages (See Employee)
 Wallace Engineering Corp.: Lurry Tank-Car Cleaner, 462*
 Walsh Construction Co.: N. Y. C. Four-Tracking, 517*
 Walsh Resolution; Report to Senate, 322
 Wanamaker, E., on Rail Motors, 724*, 769†
 War Department: Hudson River Bridge, 1065, 1314†, 1343
 War Memorial; C. & N. W., 854
 Warehouse, Cold Storage; P. R. R., 140*
 Washington Award to B. J. Arnold, 477
 Washington, Highway Operations in, 298
 Washington (State), Taxation in, 426
 Waste, Elimination of, 1564
 Waste in the Transportation Industry, 438†
 Waste Lumber Used; C. B. & Q., 742*
 Waste Materials (See Reclamation)
 Water, Boiler; Gunderson Process, 828*
 Water-Car Flower Garden, 1171*
 Water Circulation in Steam Locomotive Boilers, 1610†
 Water Facilities at Portsmouth; N. & W., 658*
 Waterproofing Flooring of Refrigerator Cars, 1468*
 Waterproofing Railway Structures, 562-D175
 Water Service; A. R. E. A. Report, 562-D55†, 562-D69*
 Water Service, C. R. Knowles on, 1569
 Water Service Committee's Luncheon, 562-D56*
 Water Softening: Dry Feeder, 562-D51*
 Water State Attendance Reduced, 39
 Water Stations and Train Stops, 719†
 Water Treatment: Cost of Impurities, 562-D70
 Waterway Advocates, Are Unionists, 1030†

Waterway Advocates, Attitude of, 5†
 Waterways:
 Barge-and-Rail Rates, Joint, 251
 Conscience Fund Suggested, 377†
 Co-ordinated Transportation, 769†
 Government Methods, 722*, 734
 Jadwin, General, on Co-operation, 562-D120*, 606†
 Maintenance Charges, 438†
 Moulton, Dr. H. G., on, 661, 720†
 Policies Approved, 592
 Propagandist's Misstatements, 330†
 Rail, Air and Waterway Symposium, 427
 St. Lawrence, Dr. H. G. Moulton on, 661, 720†
 Santa Claus in Government, 1087†
 Taxes, High, Menace of, 301†
 "Whoopee," 606†
 Waterways, Inland (See Inland Waterways)
 "Waterways Versus Railways," 720†
 Waugh Brothers; Canadian National, 332
 Waybill, An 11-ft., 1387
 Waybill Errors Eliminated; A. T. & S. Fe., 338
 Way-Billing: Errors and "Fancy Reading," 264
 Waybills: Reducing Exceptions, 133†
 Waycross & Southern, 1614
 Waynesburg & Washington, 1613
 Weather and Tunnel, 562-D117
 Weather Strips, Coach, 1376
 Wedding Bells—Old and New, 562-D6*
 Wedgwood, Sir Ralph: British Railway Road Policy, 229†
 Weidenhammer, Prof. R. M., on Government Ownership in Germany, 648†, 669
 Weight Cars, Test, 562-D122
 Weight of Rail and Stresses, 719†
 Weight of Rail; Maintenance Trends, 824†, 832
 Weights of Rail, Study of, 562-D162†, 562-D193*
 Welding:
 Autogenous; Care Essential, 565†
 Locomotive, Mikado; G. N., 1553*
 Master Boiler Makers Discuss, 1281
 Steel Structures, 562-D166
 Track Grinder, Ryerson, 562-D52*
 Westall Bill, 805
 Western & Atlantic: Tunnel Completed by N. C. & St. L. Company Forces, 1271*
 Western & Atlantic v. Henderson, 1343
 Western Electric Co.: Platform, Federal Concrete Cribbing for, 562-D49*
 Western Grain Rate Case, 1304, 1560
 Western Livestock Rates; Report, 1205
 Western Maryland:
 B. & O. Clayton Act Hearing, 988, 1072
 B. & O. Proposed System, 453*
 Western Pacific:
 Annual Report, 1561*
 Extensions, Hearing on, 335
 G. N. Proposed Extension, 468*, 854
 Improvement Program, 1416*
 Program for 1929, 597
 Schedules Shortened, 1351
 S. P. Construction; Injunction, 854
 Wage Increase, 1219
 Western Railroads:
 Dick, F. R., on Railway Co-operation in Rate Cases, 170, 479
 Improved Results on, 1†
 Sixty-Hour Service from Chicago, 480
 Wage Increases to Shopmen, 681, 756, 803, 805, 1065, 1479
 Western Railway Club:
 Gormley, M. J., Address of, 625
 Santa Fe Power-Plant Test Car, 1268*
 Wanamaker, E., on Rail Motors, 724*, 769†
 Western Slope Motor Way, Inc., 1518*
 Western Society of Engineers:
 Gennet, C. W., Jr., on Rail Failures, 621*
 Washington Award to B. J. Arnold, 477

Western Union Settles with L. & N., 805
 Western Wales Omnibus Company, Ltd., 1025
 West Jersey & Seashore: Station Agencies Discontinued, 593, 639
 Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.:
 Annual Report, 759
 Locomotive, Oil-Electric, 787*
 Oil-electric Rail Cars; P. R. R., 1373*
 Westinghouse Lamp Company to Open Lighting Institute, 979
 West Pointers, 378
 West Side Electrification; N. Y. C., 1388
 West Side Plan; N. Y. City, 266, 1072, 1487
 West Springfield, B. & A. Boys' Club at, 889†
 West Virginia, B. & O. Coach Service in, 501*, 1001, 1502*
 West Virginia Transportation Co., 501*, 1001, 1262
 Westinghouse Air Brake Co.:
 Application Piston for Distributing Valves, 1475*
 Centrifugal Dirt Collector, 1472*
 What Chief Engineers Are Made of, 562-D164
 What Industry Will Be Next Victim? 720†
 What Is Depreciation, by H. E. Hale, 403, 634
 What Is "Rationalization?" 648†
 What Is the Function of the Lumber Wholesaler, by W. W. Schupner, 541*
 What Makes Some Prices High, 825†
 What Next? 1402†
 What One Road Has Secured from Treated Timber, 731
 What Price Competitive Motor Coach Lines? 396†
 What Price Heavy Rail? 562-D192†, 562-D193*
 "What Results from Motor Coach Operation?," 273†, 275*
 What Weight of Rail? 719†
 Wheat Rate Reduction in Canada, 1226
 Wheat Rate Reductions, 1118, 1139†, 1168*, 1227
 Wheat (See also Grain Rate Reductions)
 Wheat, South Australian Cars for, 1063†*
 Wheeling & Lake Erie:
 Cleveland Union Terminal, 1172, 1219, 1389
 Crossing Watchman; Oldest Railroader, 1064*
 Lake Cargo Coal Case, 1067
 Nickel Plate Seeks Control, 917
 Station at Cleveland Discontinued, 334
 Trunk Lines Ordered to Dispose of Stock, 629
 Van Sweringen Plan, 450*
 Wheel Sliding and Brakes, 1097, 1116
 Wheel, Ureco Hand Brake, 1464*
 When a Loss Is a Profit, 953†
 When Considering Plans for Centralized Control, 438†
 When Oils Fail to Lubricate, 346†
 White Chassis, Lang All-Metal Body on, 291*
 White Coaches; Cotton Belt, 495*, 1003*
 White Light Delivery Truck Chassis, 509*
 White Model 65 Motor Coach, 1531*
 White vs. N. C. & St. L., 591
 White Truck; C. of G., 1509*
 Wholesaler, Lumber, Function of, 541*
 Wholesome Tendency, A, 1140†
 "Whoopee" and the Waterways, 606†
 Who Should Pay for Grade Crossing Separation, by R. H. Ford, 961*
 Why Responsible Operators Favor Regulation, 693†
 Wickersham, G. W.: O'Fallon Valuation, 156
 Will, C. H., Motor Corp.: Sleeper Coaches, 1016*
 Willard, Daniel: "Monon Matter," 1318
 Willard, Daniel: Status of Consolidation, 1060
 Williamson, F. E., on Railway Problem, 8*
 Wilson, T. B.: Superintendents' Meeting, 1377*
 Window Curtains, Fabrikoid for, 1459
 Window Wiper, "Air-Push," 1260*
 Windshield Clear-Vision Attachment, 510*
 Winter, A. Hard, 606†
 Wiper, "Air-Push" Window, 1260*
 Wire, Insulated, Specification for, 562-D23

Wisconsin, Grade Separation in, 837*
 Women in Railroad, 378
 Women in the Supply Trade, 1611
 Women's Aid, P. R. R., 1612
 Wood:
 Creosote; Court Decision, 949†
 Douglas Fir, Creosoted, 563-D135
 Wood, F. H.: O'Fallon Valuation, 155
 Wood, G. M.: Container Rates, 901
 Wood Preservation, Report on, 562-D133*
 Wood Preservers Convention, 307*, 731
 Wooden Bridges; A. R. E. A. Report, 562-D113†, 562-D169*
 Wooden Furniture, Old, 216, 332, 546*
 Woodin, W. H., Chairman American Locomotive Company, 967*
 Wooding, Dr. B. F.: Aid for Inventors, 259
 Woodlock, T. F.:
 Barge-and-Rail Rates, Joint, 251
 W. & L. E. Stock; Clayton Act, 630
 Woodruff, G. C.: Container Service, 375, 419
 Woodruff, R. E., Erie Vice-President, 1309*
 Worcester Garage; N. Y., N. H. & H., 711*
 Worcester, H. A., on Safety, 1047
 Work of the I. C. C., by C. B. Aitchison, 667
 Working for the Tax Collector, 440†
 World Engineering Congress at Tokio, 562-D54†, 562-D118
 World Motor Transport Library, 498
 World's Largest Motor Coach Line, 511
 Worthington Type S Feedwater Heater, 1458*
 Wrought Iron, New Process for, 1058*

Y

Yager, Louis, at Long Beach, 562-D5*
 Yager, Louis, Pres. A. R. E. A., 562-D156*, 562-D163, 562-D201
 Yard, Coach, at Toronto; C. N. R., 778*
 Yard Costs, Controlling, 513†, 924†
 Yard, Hump, Economic Study of; B. & M., 562-D15
 Yard Men Sent to Prison, P. R. R., 1612
 Yard, Portsmouth; N. & W., 653*
 Yard, Track Grouping with Car Retarders, 1363†
 Yardstick Scale; Grain Rates, 963
 Yards and Terminals: A. R. E. A. Report on, 562-D121*
 Yards and Terminals: Centralizing Operations; New Haven, 1155*
 Yards and Terminals (See also Terminals)
 Yards Equipped with Car Retarders, Track Grouping, 1363†
 Yards, Hump; A. R. E. A. Report, 562-D188
 Yards, Pre-Classification in; P. & L. E., 1039*
 Yards: Service from Car Riders, 769†
 Yards (See also Car Retarders)
 Yards, Supply, for Trestle Timbers, 562-D171
 Year 1928, Results in, 1†, 22*
 Yellow Coaches: Cotton Belt and M. P., 496*, 1005*
 Yellow Chassis with Lang Body; N. E. T., 500*
 Yellowway Coach; C. M. St. P. & P., 1516*
 Yellowway Lines: Merger, 511, 1262, 1496†, 1503*
 Yonkers, Grade Crossing Elimination in, 547
 Young Men (See also Boys' Club)

Z

Zeider Brothers; P. R. R. Lucknow Plant, 853
 Zenith Carburetor on Motor Coaches, 290*
 Zinc Chloride (See Wood Preservation)
 Zinc Meta-Arsenite for Timber, 562-D203
 Zion Park in U. P. Coaches, Seeing, 1510*
 ZMA Process for Timber Preservation, 562-D203

BOOK REVIEWS

Automatic Train Control Bulletins Nos. 2 and 3, 852
 Deutscher Reichsbahn-Kalender, 1929, 214
 Economies of Rail Transport in Great Britain, 256
 Government Ownership and Operation of Railroads, 423

Holiday Haunts, 1063
 Industrial Explorers, 924
 Industrial Traffic Management, 749
 Law and Theory of Railway Demurrage Charges, 377

Memoirs and Addresses of Two Decades, 749
 New Industrial Revolution and Wages, The, 1063
 Propaganda, 330
 Railway Policy of South Africa, 749

ELECTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS

[*Indicates photograph and sketch. ‡Indicates sketch only.]

A
 Abel, William H., 393*
 Acheson, Thomas S., 487
 Ackerman, F. J., 562-D110
 Ackley, A. W., 1085
 Adair, Phineas, 378
 Adams, A. M., 1556
 Adams, G. W., 434
 Adams, H. M., 268
 Adams, H. R., 1358

Adams, Lem, 1240*
 Adams, P. C., 691, 1398
 Adams, Robert H., 344, 561*
 Adey, W. H., 1195
 Afflerbach, E. C., 595
 Agnew, W. N., 265*
 Ainslie, E. D., 178, 343†
 Aishton, R. H., 1574*
 Albright, J. C., 1358
 Albright, J. S., 227
 Aldrich, Harry M., 802

Alfred, F. H., 1310, 1356*
 Allan, H. M., 1138
 Allen, J. H., 486
 Allen, J. S., 132
 Allen, R. E., 1358
 Allen, W. C., 389
 Almey, J. R., 692
 Allstrand, H. P., 1122
 Almond, Roger P., 433
 Althof, L. W., 181, 270*
 Alvarado, G. J., 1187

Alvis, J. P., 435
 Ambach, E. T., 562-D29*
 Amos, J. A., 1618
 Anderson, A. K., 887
 Anderson, A. S., 562-D31, 562-D35*
 Anderson, C. A., 340, 1353
 Anderson, E. M., 822
 Anderson, F. W., 340*
 Anderson, J. Glenn, 1389
 Anderson, J. P., 1623
 Andrews, H. L., 1618†

ELECTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS—Continued

[*Indicates photograph and sketch. ‡Indicates sketch only.]

Andrews, N. J. C., 235
 Andrews, W. M., 1493
 Andrus, V. S., 268
 Appleton, J. A., 1492
 Archibald, Henry C., 561
 Armstrong, A. C., 486
 Armstrong, Albert Horace, 1618‡
 Armstrong, C. E., 658
 Armstrong, Henry W., 684
 Armstrong, J. E., 562-D121*,
 562-D156
 Armstrong, V. C., 1132
 Armstrong, W. H., 562-D131
 Arn, Godfrey, 258
 Arnold, Bion J., 477
 Arnold, E., 1290
 Arter, W. D., 1187
 Arthur, R. S., 1178
 Ashworth, William G., 1137
 Atkin, C. W., 1085
 Atkinson, B. S., 1185
 Atterbury, Gen. W. W., 206*, 927*,
 1065, 1207
 Atwill, William, 602*
 Atwood, W. G., 562-D123*
 Austin, C. G., Jr., 269
 Austin, F. S., 1428*, 1581*
 Avery, L. G., 1542
 Ayers, A. R., 1425*

B

Backes, Edward W., 561
 Baer, Frank H., 864
 Bager, William, 221
 Bailey, E. N., 479, 560
 Bailey, Frank, 1490
 Bailey, Major N. E., 1391
 Bailey, T. D., 996
 Bailey, W. H., 1358
 Bailly, John E., Jr., 487
 Baird, H. C., 486
 Baker, John R., 644
 Baker, K. G., 641
 Baldridge, C. W., 562-D64*,
 562-D156
 Baldwin, L. W., 298, 562-D156*,
 1342, 1410
 Baldwin, T. C., 1400
 Baldwin, William Wright, 175*
 Ball, Alfred J., 768, 887*
 Ball, O. D., 1219
 Ball, W. H., 378
 Balliet, H. S., 562-D110*
 Ballou, Norris P., 1185‡
 Balmer, Thomas, 176, 269*
 Bard, M. W., 177
 Barger, D. H., 681
 Barnes, Arthur Z., 222
 Barnum, G. C., 1311
 Barr, W. R., 820
 Barren, Henry A., 930
 Barrett, W. C., 562-D126*
 Bartlett, E. J., 389
 Barry, Harold B., 1240*
 Barry, L. B., Jr., 602
 Barse, J. Raymond, 269‡
 Basch, William P., 387
 Baskerville, J. B., 1388
 Bassett, J. S., 488
 Bassols, Narciso, 995
 Batchelder, Frank C., 1398, 1489*
 Batchelder, Mrs. Evelyn B. L., 551
 Bates, E. E., 268
 Bates, Emery C., 176‡
 Bates, F. E., 1551
 Bauer, F. E., Jr., 430
 Baxter, J. C., 236
 Beach, C. C., 947
 Beach, D. P., 181
 Beach, R. E., 1358
 Beahan, Ray J., 340
 Bean, W. L., 1424*
 Bearden, Clarence W., 226*
 Beatty, L. V., 1187
 Becker, E. J., 1583*
 Becker, E. P., 226
 Becker, John J., 987
 Becker, R. A., 1070
 Bedford, S. L., 487
 Beck, G. E., 562-D22*
 Beck, W. D., 1175*
 Becker, J. H., 1311
 Beckham, Judge Joseph J., 1171
 Beckner, M. P. Milton, 1064
 Begun, E. L., 1556
 Belitz, Peter P., 1358
 Belknap, R. L., 389
 Bell, D. B., 221
 Bell, G. E., 378
 Bell, Marcus L., 467
 Belnap, Chauncey, 641
 Bender, F. W., 562-D110
 Bennett, H. L., 1085
 Bennett, J. L., 1428*
 Bennett, W. R., 767
 Benning, William F., 387
 Benson, W. A., 467
 Bentley, F. T., 340
 Bentley, Frank T., 1391

Berg, R. F., 176
 Bergelt, E., 1490
 Bernet, J. J., 15*, 855, 1296*, 1301,
 1309
 Bernhardt, Homer A., 160
 Bernet, J. J., 1237
 Berry, Warren T., 612
 Bertermann, Herbert, 604, 691*
 Best, Otto, 1115
 Beyers, Henry W., 1238*, 1239
 Beymer, M. C., 562-D31, 562-D35*
 Bichlmeir, G. W., 1428*
 Biggs, Walter T., 227
 Bihler, L. C., 340
 Billings, Murray N., 340
 Billings, W. H., 887
 Bingman, A. D., 1187
 Birch, C. J., 225
 Birkhead, P. H., 221
 Bird, C. A., 641
 Bird, P. B., 641
 Bishop, C. E., 948
 Bishop, George T., 1301
 Bishop, Roy A., 1085
 Blachley, W. E., 1623
 Black, W. G., 1162
 Blackall, Frederick S., Jr., 595
 Blackmore, G. A., 866, 987*
 Blackwood, Arthur E., 172
 Blagden, Thomas, Jr., 1026
 Blair, George A., 192
 Blanchard, W. H., 270
 Blatchford, Carter, 808
 Blauel, A., 1493
 Block, Joseph L., 1132
 Blocker, R. V., 996
 Blood, C. A., 1357, 1398*
 Bloom, J. George, 393*
 Boardman, Howard E., 1239, 1359‡
 Bodmer, C. J., 1424*
 Bodge, E. L., 435
 Boettcher, L. R., 561
 Boggs, E. R., 225
 Bogue, B. R., 1064
 Boh, George M., 1239
 Bohland, John A., 604
 Bohorfoush, A. G., 1173, 1599
 Boland, W. E., 562-D4, 562-D110
 Bollman, W. F., 178
 Bond, N. W., 176
 Booth, E. E., 691
 Booth, J. W., 1399
 Booz, Howard C., 684
 Bordwell, H. J., 1358, 1398
 Boschke, G. W., 1121
 Botts, A. E., 948
 Bouchard, L. C., 996, 1187*
 Boucher, M. W., 1138
 Bousfield, J. C., 393
 Bowler, C. P., 947
 Bowie, E., 181
 Bowler, P. D., 221, 340*
 Bowman, B. M., 604
 Bowman, C. R., 1085
 Bowman, Daniel M., 692*
 Bowman, E. F., 604
 Bowman, Nelson W., 172
 Boyce, George R., 1302
 Boyd, E. A., 995
 Boyer, Edward P., 221
 Boyle, Daniel, 926
 Boyle, Mrs. D., 1611
 Bradford, C. T., 756
 Bradley, Alva, 1237, 1296, 1301
 Bradley, Arthur C., 181, 344*
 Bradley, Charles L., 1057*
 Bradley, R. L., 435
 Brandeis, Eugene, 1353
 Brantley, James R., 1622
 Brannon, Herbert R., 633
 Brannon, J. G., 603
 Branscombe, F. W., 1251
 Bray, R. C., 927
 Brecount, G. S., 1622
 Breheny, J. J., 1491
 Brennan, J. W., 1085
 Brewer, W. F., 478
 Brich, C. J., 1136
 Bricka, W. W., 1353
 Briggs, G. A., 947
 Briggs, W. E., 996
 Briley, Edwin H., 1137
 Brinkman, Robert P., 556
 Brockman, M. R., 436
 Brodhead, C. E., 481
 Bronson, H. P., 226
 Brooke, G. D., 562-D156*
 Brooke, Richard, 948, 1085*
 Brooks, S. S., 434
 Brower, C. E., 1563
 Brown, Arthur G., 221
 Brown, B. W., 1306
 Brown, Bard, 1390
 Brown, C. B., 778
 Brown, C. E., 487
 Brown, C. H., 1388
 Brown, C. J., 1491
 Brown, Forrest A., 1493

Brown, Frederick W., 820, 947*
 Brown, J., 340
 Brown, Jackson, Jr., 684
 Brown, J. L., 926
 Brown, Joseph R., 434
 Brown, H. S., 378
 Brown, Lewis H., 685*
 Brown, W. Y., 854
 Browne, E. H., 1493
 Browne, Herbert L., 1238
 Browne, J. L., 644
 Browne, M. H., Jr., 270
 Brunley, D. J., 562-D57*
 Brunkhorst, J. H., 181
 Brunner, William F., 767‡
 Bryan, J. E., 192
 Bryant, F. H., 1399
 Bryant, Wm. H., 1486
 Buck, H. A., 645
 Buckalew, F. K., 1393
 Buckelew, James, 177‡
 Buckland, Edward G., 14*, 151*,
 461, 855
 Buckley, M. K., 225
 Buckley, Sydney, 172
 Bucknell, W. F., 822
 Budd, Ralph, 217
 Buffington, M. G., 435
 Bugbee, Waldo E., 562-D117
 Buhlmann, Edwin H., 820
 Bulla, Henry E., 270
 Bunting, G. J., 1102
 Burgess, Carl H., 1137
 Burgess, Harry, 224, 342*
 Burgess, Kenneth E., 1383*
 Burgess, Lloyd, 1358
 Burke, A. P., 434
 Burke, J. M., 132
 Burkholder, J. C., 1101*
 Burnett, J. H., 1340*
 Burnett, Mrs. O. F., 1171
 Burnham, Geo. A., 1353
 Burns, L. B., 695
 Burr, W. F., 478
 Burrell, Z. A., 1086
 Burtness, T. W., 887
 Burton, M. C., 258
 Burton, T. L., 1115
 Burton, W. J., 562-D88*
 Bush, E. E., 467
 Busse, E. G., 1123
 Busser, Rev. S. E., 254
 Butler, C. M., 681
 Butler, J. H., 467
 Butterbaugh, W. E., 927
 Butters, H. M., 866*
 Buzby, G. W., 392
 Byerly, H. W., 258
 Byerly, W. F., 1358
 Byers, B. C., 1491
 Byrne, Joseph J., 821*
 Byrne, R. W., 226
 Byrnes, J. E., 1491

C

Cabrera, M., 1379*
 Cady, Samuel H., 1175*
 Cale, George W., Jr., 1491
 Caley, G. W., 1187
 Calfee, Dudley, 1065
 Call, Norman, 1246
 Callison, A. F., 1012
 Calloghan, J., 948
 Campbell, C. S., 947
 Campbell, J. L., 562-D163
 Campbell, J. N., 1494
 Campbell, Johnson B., 206*
 Campbell, Walter S., 340
 Cannon, R. A., 641
 Capdevielle, A., 887
 Capps, C. R., 855
 Cardwell, T. W., 820
 Careaga, Senorita Pilar, 476
 Carey, D. P., 562
 Carleton, R. V., 132
 Carlson, C. F., 1490
 Carlton, J. L., 887
 Carnes, F. P., 424
 Carney, William P., 595*
 Carpenter, A. E., 1132
 Carpenter, R. H., 948
 Carper, O. H., 225
 Carpi, Fred, 1085
 Carroll, C. J., 683
 Carroll, J. V., 487
 Carrow, Thomas H., 348, 352
 Carson, H. A., 947
 Carson, M. G., 1556
 Carson, S. R., 645
 Casberg, C. A., 605
 Casson, W. H., 435
 Cauble, Laura A., 1389
 Cavanagh, A. H., 1186
 Caviezel, J. A., 1185, 1310*
 Center, L. R., 181
 Chalmers, O. D., 645
 Chamberlain, H. D., 1491*
 Chambers, C. E., 1424*

Chambers, Guy C., 1084
 Chambers, W. E., 1359
 Chambliss, John A., 886
 Chaney, A. B., 488
 Chapman, Alex., 562-D31
 Chappell, J. H., 604
 Charlton, Donald, 1123
 Charske, F. W., 1107
 Chase, Daniel K., 258
 Cheak, F. E., 1491
 Cheatham, Thomas W., 1491
 Chesak, Carl F., 481
 Chisholm, W. H., 820, 948*
 Chrismer, T. O., 604
 Chiswell, F. W., 269
 Christianson, H. B., 692
 Christopher, F. W., 226
 Christian, F. H., 343
 Christians, George W., 886
 Christy, John W., 853*
 Christy, William J., 853*
 Church, S. R., 307
 Churchill, M. M., 888
 Cizek, J. J., 1390
 Clapp, L. A., 178, 1358
 Clarhan, L. E., 996
 Clarity, H. J., 595
 Clark, E. J., 1138
 Clark, George H., 393*, 1311
 Clark, Henry W., 467
 Clark, J. C., 1393*
 Clark, J. D., 1162
 Clark, Thomas C., 1178
 Clark, W. B., 467
 Clay, William Rogers, 781
 Clegg, W. H., 1115
 Clephane, Walter C., 781
 Cleveland, Augustus F., 1310*
 Cleveland, M. C., 1085, 1137*
 Clifford, D. E., 603
 Clifford, F. A., 1238
 Clifford, James O., 176, 1107
 Clift, Albert E., 463*, 602
 Clingman, Carl S., 221, 222*
 Cluff, Algie E., 561
 Clune, M. F., 177
 Clynn, Alfred J., 176
 Cochran, John T., 1185
 Cofer, W. E., 1491
 Coffey, W. E., 603
 Cole, Emmett J., 181
 Cole, L. W., 691
 Cole, Whiteford R., 11*, 562-D151*
 Coleman, Wm. Z., 340
 Collett, Robert, 681
 Collings, John A., 927
 Collins, John F., 561
 Collins, T. B., 1490
 Collins, W. R., 562-D6
 Colquitt, O. B., 634, 926
 Comstock, W. A., 1548
 Condit, Eddie, 562-D116*
 Condon, H. R., 1178
 Condon, J. M., 1357, 1398*
 Congdon, Harry P., 392
 Conley, Harrison C., 435
 Connell, J. A., 645
 Conner, F. W., 1623
 Connolly, C. J., 1350, 1358
 Connor, James H., 228
 Connor, T. E., 1264
 Conrad, Emil B., 176
 Conroy, W. E., 236, 1178
 Cook, A., 1094
 Cook, C. C., 307, 562-D156
 Cook, Frank G., 1137
 Cookman, W. H., 143
 Cooley, R. P., 431
 Cooper, W. F., 434
 Cootes, C. M., 487
 Corbett, William J., 389‡
 Cornell, C. W., 718
 Cornell, W. D., 435
 Cornish, Edward J., 556
 Cott, E. R., 1388
 Cotter, S. E., 1238
 Cottle, John G., 758
 Couch, C. P., 1185
 Couch, Harvey C., 1185
 Coughlin, Charles, 435
 Coughlin, Daniel, 1491
 Couzens, Senator James D., 803, 980
 Cowie, George S., 1084
 Cowie, Robert E. M., 467, 855
 Cox, J. B., 562-D163
 Cox, W. C., 1064
 Cox, W. W., 1358
 Craighead, A. C., 1358
 Cravens, C. H., 435
 Cravens, C. S., 1491
 Crawford, David A., 1111*
 Crawford, D. F., 612
 Crego, R. F., 430
 Critchfield, Albert S., 1085
 Crockett, C. B., 389
 Croft, William H., 556*
 Croll, P. B., 1084
 Cronin, Frank G., 645
 Cronin, John P., 561
 Crooks, B. S., 1178

Cross, Bertram G., 820
 Cross, J. H., 604
 Crouser, D. E., 603
 Crowder, George, 488, 562*
 Crowe, S. N., 768
 Crowley, J. J., 947
 Crowley, P. E., 13*, 855
 Cullen, R. J., 486
 Culver, W. R., 1608*
 Cummings, B. W., 887
 Cummings, J. P., 1311
 Cunneen, James, 1239
 Cunningham, E. A., 695
 Cunningham, W. R., Jr., 947
 Cunningham, William J., 299, 334,
 1065, 1165*
 Curle, William H., 691*
 Curren, W. G., 926
 Currie, H. L., 778
 Currie, R. E., 486
 Currier, Donald E., 1358
 Curtis, A. B., 1393
 Curtis, D. C., 1428*
 Curtis, James F., 641
 Curtis, T. B., 927
 Curtiss, John E., 258
 Cushing, W. C., 562-D58, 562-D81*

D

Daggett, R. G., 481
 Dahlke, Otto, 633
 Dallow, Walter R., 178†
 Dalton, T. G., 595
 Dalton, W. H., 175
 Daly, M. A., 1161*
 Dancose, J. L., 802
 Dancy, Merle W., 435, 854
 Danes, B. A., 1358
 Daniel, S. A., 378
 Daniels, O. V., 1312
 Daniels, Winthrop M., 299, 334
 Dantzler, A. F., 486
 daPonte, L. B., 1398
 daPorte, L. B., 1358
 Darby, Charles A., Jr., 986
 Darden, C. M., 692*
 Darlington, Dr. Thomas, 1389
 Darneal, T. L., 947, 1358
 Dartnall, E. G., 925
 Daugherty, R. E., 855
 Davern, F. C., 1175
 Davey, J. Edward, 691
 Davidson, George M., 175, 181, 227*
 Davidson, W., 1573
 Davidson, W., 1427*
 Davies, J. Vipond, 1389
 Davies, James, 225
 Davis, D. W., 488
 Davis, Everett D., 1085
 Davis, F. T., 270
 Davis, G. W., 1542
 Davis, George L. L., 340
 Davis, H. C., 1352
 Davis, Harvey N., 1389
 Davis, James C., 758, 808*
 Davis, J. E., 947, 1187*
 Davis, J. H., 343
 Davis, J. R. W., 235
 Davis, John W., 633
 Davis, Raymond W., 1137
 Davis, William, 1622
 Davis, W. E., 343
 Davis, W. H., 344
 Davis, W. J., Jr., 1618†
 Davis, W. R., 1186
 Dawes, Gen. Charles G., 591
 Dawson, Edwin F., 996
 Dawson, F. A., 1311
 Dawson, H. L., 367
 Day, J. H., 270†
 Deacon, Ben., 1400
 Dean, W. E., 265
 Deasy, D. J., 1085
 Deasey, J. F., 1539*
 DeButts, H. A., 434
 Deeds, Colonel Edward A., 172
 Deisher, J. B., 431
 Delano, Frederic A., 792
 Delano, Lyman, 855
 Demek, J. A., 996
 Denholm, W. J., 866
 Denman, R. W., 1084
 Denney, Charles E., 1297*, 1305,
 1479
 Dennis, Lee, 926
 Dennis, Miss Olive, 562-D56
 DePass, Edward S., 556
 Deremer, W. L., 808
 Derr, H. A., 487
 Derr, O. V., 1623
 Dervin, J. P., 1311†
 Dester, Thomas Richard, 645
 Detrick, G. F., 268
 DeVaughn, Jerrold P., 1085, 1137*
 DeVilbiss, E. B., 1312
 Devney, Martin, 1085
 Dibble, D. C., 1493
 Dickens, G. C., 270
 Dickerman, William C., 930, 967*,
 1133
 Dickerson, Henry W., 595
 Dickey, James K., 221
 Dickinson, W. J., 1122

Digel, George M., 853
 Divine, Miss Grace, 332
 Dobson, F. L., 1492
 Doctoroff, John, 751
 Dodd, Charles, 476
 Dodd, Frank, 476
 Dodd, George, 476
 Dodd, John, 476
 Dodd, Robert, 1621
 Dodds, R. C., 1238
 Dodge, Douglas W., 1618
 Dodge, W. O., 887
 Doebber, F. A., 927
 Doggett, A. L., 178
 Dominguez, Manuel, 995
 Donachey, D. M., 487
 Donald, Lloyd F., 177†
 Donk, Mrs. M. E., 547
 Donnelly, Charles, 7*, 855
 Donnelly, Edward A., 1311, 1494*
 Donovan, D. F., 225
 Doody, F. L., 391
 Dooley, Thomas A., 477
 Dougan, Otis, 1171
 Dougherty, C. F., 487
 Douglas, H. C., 433
 Dowd, T. J., 1399
 Dowe, P. L., 561
 Dowie, E. J., 178
 Dowling, F. H., 996
 Downs, L. A., 10*, 855
 Drever, Thomas, 641
 Driscoll, Daniel M., 1137
 Drummy, R. E., 487
 Dryden, G. H., 562-D-23*
 DuBosque, F. L., 270, 612
 Duer, J. B. V., 1388
 Duffey, W. E., 1493
 Duffie, A. D., 521
 Duffy, Gerald E., 995
 Dugas, A. J., 853
 Duggan, C. F., 603
 Duke, Nathaniel, 821*
 Duke, W. D., 1246
 Duncan, James M., 645
 Duncan, Otis B., 430
 Dunham, H. E., 691
 Dunlap, Roy M., 1494
 Dunn, C. A., 1132
 Dunn, Frank L., 1085
 Dunn, M. I., Jr., 948
 Dunphy, A. A., 1137
 Du Quesnay, R. Y., 434
 Durnstine, J. E., 265
 Duysters, F. R., 1123
 Duysters, R. F., 1390
 Dyer, Arthur, 217
 Dyer, R. C., 216
 Dyke, R. L., 210
 Dyson, C. H., 681, 1162

E

Earl, J. B., 1398
 East, R. G., 258
 Eaton, Miss Luella, 1300
 Eberhart, H. A., 645
 Eberly, R. H., 1493
 Eddy, Miss G. M., 160
 Edenborn, Mrs. Sara, 160, 378
 Edmonds, C. S., 487
 Edmonds, Roy M., 1051
 Edmunds, Mr. and Mrs. F. W., 562-
 D6*
 Edsall, Wm. S., 1353
 Edwards, Elmo, 1311
 Edwards, T. O., 1102
 Egan, H. P., 265
 Eisenberg, S. Howard, 1393
 Elder, A. J., 177
 Elkins, C. R., 1398
 Ellenberger, E. G., 1576*
 Ellenson, A. E., 1137
 Ellicott, H. W., 1360
 Elliott, C. E., 177
 Elliott, George B., 13*
 Elliott, V. B., 1085
 Ellis, A. R., 808
 Ellis, D. S., 1132
 Ellis, G. E., 752
 Eils, D. Archie, 512
 Elman, Eugene, 1171
 Elsey, Charles, 268
 Elsey, W. R., 270
 Elsworth, R. B., 562-D110
 Emanuels, George F., 221
 Engelhardt, H. L., 562-D6, 1065,
 1447
 Engels, J. L., 1264
 English, W. J., 1358
 Ennis, W. T., 225, 392*
 Entriken, L. F., 1623
 Eppler, W. E., 1102, 1490*
 Erickson, Louis, 853
 Ernst, A. C., 1133
 Ernst, Fritz B., 758, 808*
 Ernst, W. N., 947
 Escamilla, Salvador Ramirez, 995
 Ewerger, F. A., 268
 Eysmans, J. L., 927*

F

Fabian, A. V., 1153
 Fairback, Elliot, 221

Fairbairn, R. L., 705*
 Fairlamb, J. F., 1107
 Falconer, Robert C., 1621
 Fallon, William G., 161
 Fanning, G. S., 1623
 Fanning, J. E., 603
 Faris, W. B., 644
 Faricy, William T., 691, 767*
 Farlow, Lawrence, 192
 Farner, George K., 270
 Farr, B. J., 1122
 Farrell, Frank C., 684
 Farrell, James, 424
 Farrell, W. J., 1427*
 Farrin, J. M., 562-D186*
 Fasn, Reinhart H., 181
 Faucette, W. D., 562-D57*, 562-
 D60*, 562-D117
 Fauntz, Jane, 1121
 Fawcett, W. K., 641
 Faye, H. K., 270
 Fell, F. J., Jr., 434, 1237, 1310*
 Felton, S. M., 591, 1065
 Fenley, W. H., 562-D31, 562-35*
 Fennema, Carl F., 1238
 Fenstermaker, D. C., 948
 Fenton, Albion M., 1237, 1310,
 1357*

Ferguson, Frank C., 1612
 Ferguson, J. T., 226
 Ferguson, O., 616
 Fernald, Frank Osborne, 1612
 Ferris, J. D., 1542
 Ferris, J. L., 1107
 Ferry, Frank C., 1494
 Fett, H. A., 644
 Fettes, Arthur H., 228*
 Fickes, E. S., 430
 Fields, A. W., 595
 Findlay, H. L., 681
 Finigan, Thomas, 1485*
 Finlay, James, 1311
 Finnegan, J. F., 320
 Fish, J. H., 1085
 Fish, Stuyvesant, 1340
 Fitch, William A., 225*
 Fitch, William C., 560
 Fite, J. T., 436†
 Fitzgerald, Charles I., 478
 Fitzpatrick, Herbert, 1301
 Fitzpatrick, H. H., 1237, 1296
 Fitzpatrick, M. F., 1467
 Fitzpatrick, W. E., 1290
 Flanagan, Henry, 1137
 Flanagan, P. R., 927
 Flannigan, John M., 486, 645†
 Flannigan, M. J., 177
 Flannigan, John L., 1175*
 Fleming, E. K., 180*
 Fleming, F. X., 1490
 Flinn, R. H., 1494
 Flintoft, Edward P., 691*
 Flocker, R. M., 1623
 Flowers, C. E., 1493
 Flynn, H. A., 1123
 Flynn, P. J., 820*
 Fogarty, Kearn E., 1282
 Fogg, J. W., 562-D35*, 1122, 1390
 Foley, E. C., 178
 Follett, W. F., 562-D21*, 562-D47,
 562-D110
 Fonville, F. M., 1051
 Forbes, Frank R., 1493
 Ford, Goodwin, 271
 Ford, H. L., 887
 Ford, J. C., 1311
 Ford, R. H., 354, 562-D83*, 562-
 D114

Forrester, C., 1563
 Forseth, G. O., 1306
 Forster, John, 436
 Forsyth, J. E., 1353, 1393*
 Fortier, J. L., 1399
 Foster, S. P., 641
 Foster, N. H., 181
 Fowler, H. G., 225
 Fox, E. N., 562-D25*
 Fox, Eugene, 270
 Fraire, J. D., 1136
 Franco, J. J., 1563
 Franklin, Walter S., 1491, 1622*
 Frantz, Samuel G., 1389
 Franz, W. C., 1621
 Fraser, Alistair, 486†
 Frauenthal, B. W., 854
 Frederick, D. C., 434
 Fredericks, William M., 679
 Freeman, C. N., 820
 Freeman, F. B., 521, 1153
 Freeman, G. A., 389
 Freeman, H. J., 1290
 Freeman, James, 226
 French, Ira, 1360
 Friberg, Edward H., 1137
 Frier, T. J., 854
 Fritch, E. H., 562-D54, 562-D62*,
 562-D156, 562-D164*
 Frost, E. A., 1185
 Frost, Captain William, 408
 Frushour, H. T., 1492
 Frye, P. A., 178
 Frye, R., 1618
 Fukushima, Iwao, 853
 Fuller, Warren E., 1621
 Fuqua, George, 1493

Furbush, George H., 782
 Fynn, Alfred, 820

G

Gaines, F. F., 612
 Gaine, J. L., 477, 1172
 Galbraith, Bernard J., 1065
 Galbraith, L. C., 603, 854
 Gall, James N., 179*
 Galligan, J. A., 1123
 Gavin, John F., 1612
 Garber, J. A., 221
 Garber, O. A., 1424*
 Gardiner, J. E., 1115
 Gardner, J. Howland, 612
 Garfield, James R., 781
 Garland, W., 177
 Garman, G. J., 948
 Garrett, L., 1185
 Garrison, Edward K., 1238
 Gary, E. H., 1340
 Gaskill, C. H., 1175
 Gates, Robert M., 222*
 Gates, Thomas S., 791
 Gault, P. M., 562-D47, 562-D110*
 Gehrman, F. A., 1623
 Geib, J. C., 1064
 Gelinas, A. R., 866
 Gensheimer, J. S., 562-D-47
 Geoger, Judge Frank W., 477
 George, W. H., 1556
 Gerst, Harry A., 604
 Gervig, P. M., 486
 Geyer, C. J., 946, 948, 1136*
 Gibbs, E. J., 644
 Gibbs, W. M., 644
 Gilardi, J., 691
 Gilchrist, John F., 161
 Gillam, W. R., 603
 Gillies, W. B., 221
 Gilman, Arthur E., 1312
 Gilmer, Guy H., 224*
 Gingras, Philip H., 1065
 Ginn, Frank H., 1237, 1296
 Ginter, "Charley," 332
 Given, William B., Jr., 1485*
 Gleason, E. J., 178
 Glosser, W. R., 595
 Glosser, W. W., 562-D164
 Glynn, W. C., 768
 Goerner, G. A., 1590*
 Going, T. F., 221†
 Goldsmith, M. I., 1137
 Goldthwaite, C. F., 691, 1400
 Goltra, Edward F., 734
 Goodknight, W. F., 270
 Gordon, E., 822
 Gordon, William M., 271
 Gorman, J. E., 9*
 Gort, G., 930
 Gorton, W. L., 1239
 Gould, Allen R., 756
 Graburn, A. L., 1161*
 Graham, Joseph T., 1353
 Graham, R. P., 1186
 Graham, W. J., 1493
 Graves, G. W., 270
 Graves, J. C., 546
 Graves, J. W., 1358
 Gray, Carl R., 8*, 855, 1278
 Gray, W. G., 633
 Gray, William A., 1311
 Green, L. P., 225
 Greenbaum, A. L., 562-D33*
 Greenland, W. W., 995
 Greer, D. C., 1195
 Grenier, Achille P., 986
 Greve, William M., 1490
 Griffin, Charles L., 1239
 Griffin, H. W., 1390
 Griffith, R. C., 486
 Grisius, E. F., 768
 Grometer, C. H., 1138
 Groom, C. F., 178
 Gross, D. W., 1239
 Guenther, K. M., 435
 Guerin, George V., 604
 Guernsey, L. C., 1357
 Gullickson, William, 947
 Gurney, Thomas H., 178*
 Guy, Frank E., 340
 Gwaltney, R. H., 340
 Gwyn, L. R., 467

H

Haber, M. C., 228
 Hadwen, L. D., 692
 Haffner, Jacob H., 1389
 Hagman, R. J., 176
 Haile, C., 10*
 Hair, F. M., 434
 Hait, Fred N., 887
 Halcomb, J. W., 1623
 Hale, H. E., 612
 Hale, W. W., 820, 888*
 Hall, C. B., 1428*
 Hall, Charles K., 180*
 Hall, E. B., 1424*
 Hall, Ethelbert, 591
 Hall, Joseph M., 641
 Hall, Major C. L., 1391
 Hall, Mrs. E. E., 1121
 Hall, W. H., 562
 Hallberg, E. C., 1493

ELECTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS—Continued

[*Indicates photograph and sketch. ‡Indicates sketch only.]

Halpin, V. C., 487
 Halsey, L. W., 270
 Ham, S. B., 1121
 Ham, W. B., 434
 Hamilton, George W., 946*, 947
 Hamilton, J. O., 1187
 Hamilton, T. B., 1490
 Hammond, Alonzo J., 217
 Hammond, H. D., 759, 808*
 Hampton, H. H., 224
 Hampton, W. D., 222
 Hance, A. R., 641
 Hancock, A. J., 224, 342*
 Hand, George W., 175, 1175*
 Hande, J. H., 562-D177*
 Handy, C. C., 486
 Hankey, E. B., 1085
 Hannauer, George, 13*
 Hanson, B. W., 1623
 Hanson, H. E., 1542
 Harahan, J. P., 768
 Harahan, J. T., 1340
 Harahan, W. J., 1237, 1297*, 1301, 1341
 Harahan, William B., 1399
 Harbner, A. J., 228
 Hardin, F. H., 612, 1424*
 Harding, Carroll, 562-D116*
 Hare, K. R., 758
 Hare, Marquis L., 1137
 Harkness, L. A., 1186
 Harkrader, T. T., 927
 Harlaw, J. A., 996
 Harper, E. B., 433
 Harper, G. C., 177
 Harper, H. L., 181
 Harper, J. C., 392
 Harragin, H. C., 641
 Harris, Raymond W., 424
 Harris, Walter, 1138
 Harrower, A. J., 595
 Hart, Elmer, 1237, 1310*
 Hart, J. C., 768
 Hart, L. E., 1282
 Hart, L. M., 1026
 Harvey, Arthur, 430
 Harvey, Byron S., 271*
 Harvey, R. M., 1623
 Hass, Geo. E., 1618
 Hasse, Frank C., 1302
 Hatch, F. E., 1137
 Hatch, Frank A., 172
 Hausman, L. J., 947
 Hawk, A. T., 240, 562-D85*
 Hawkins, E. P., 487
 Hawley, W. E., 562-D169*
 Hawthorne, Ferdinand M., 227*
 Hawthorne, V. R., 1425*
 Hayden, Samuel A., 1173, 1599, 1600*
 Hayes, H. C., 603
 Hayes, Ross F., 431‡
 Head, L. O., 467
 Hearon, James S., 172
 Heatt, W. R., 591
 Hebble, A. S., 612
 Hedges, D. E., 887
 Heisler, H. G., 827
 Helland, E. C., 1399
 Heller, Helen, 1611
 Henderson, Harry H., 176, 269*
 Henderson, R. M., 808
 Henderson, Stroad P., 226*
 Hendry, F. T., 435
 Hennessey, J. F., Jr., 1357
 Henry, C. J., 488
 Henry, J. E., 1623
 Henry, L. A., 888, 996‡
 Henry, R. A., 386*
 Henry, W. R., 1494
 Henze, Carl, 562-D4
 Herbert, George, 822*
 Herr, Edwin M., 1617*
 Herrmann, Mathew, 332
 Herzog, Louis J., 221
 Hesser, James, 1486
 Hevron, J. W., 560
 Hewes, John, 1398
 Heyman, E. C., 265
 Hibbits, F. N., 488, 604‡
 Hicks, W. E., 854
 Higbie, Carlton, 641
 Higginbottom, W. C., 1491, 1492*
 Higgins, L. J., 1186
 Higgins, Samuel, 431
 High, Conrad G., 758
 Hileary, H. L., 758
 Hill, G. H., 1358
 Hillhouse, F. A., 433
 Hillman, A. B., 692
 Himes, A. B., 562-D110
 Hiner, E. S., 1358
 Hinkle, Charles L., 1186*
 Hipp, W. M., 48*
 Hitchcock, John R., 343*
 Hite, F. D., 1007
 Hoagland, Edward, 1358
 Hobbs, F. S., 695
 Hobbs, Roscoe, 1051
 Hobbs, L. W., 1490
 Hoblitzelle, Harrison, 641

Hocken, F. H., 435
 Hodskin, C. E., 226
 Hodson, William, 131
 Hoffman, C. M., 1175, 1390
 Hoffmark, R. F., 236
 Hoffmaster, H. F., Jr., 1085
 Hogan, James F., 1357*
 Hogan, John E., 1137
 Hogan, J. P., 1358
 Hcgarth, John, 1064
 Hogberg, Frank A., 391*
 Hoge, Sol., Jr., 1310
 Hoinville, C. H., 681
 Holcomb, E. D., 603
 Holden, Hale, 855
 Hollingshead, Arthur G., 556
 Hollies, Edward L., 758
 Holly, J. P., 391
 Holmes, Judge E. T., 1084
 Holstein, Clyde C., 433
 Holt, E. M., 1623
 Hood, J. M., 995
 Hoover, Herbert, 562-D2, 562-D5, 594, 634
 Hook, E. B., Jr., 221
 Hope, W. C., 132*
 Hopkins, C. F., 930
 Hopkins, R. S., 221
 Horn, J. J., 1398
 Horner, Colonel Leonard S., 172
 Horrocks, H. E., 307
 Horton, B. H., 820
 Horton, R. K., 226, 1399
 Horvath, Mariaka, 1300
 Hotz, Fred, 1064
 House, C. M., 828
 Houston, George H., 791*
 Howard, George C., 1224
 Howard, George E., 641
 Howard, J. H., 756
 Howe, D. J., 820
 Hubbard, John W., 595
 Hudson, B. H., 1121*
 Hudson, R. N., 1358, 1491
 Hudson, T. C., 681, 1161*
 Huffman, C. B., 822
 Huffman, James W., 477
 Huffman, R. A., 947
 Huffman, T. E., 1238
 Huggins, W. L., Jr., 469
 Hughes, J. C., 602
 Hughes, L. J., 344, 394*
 Hula, Robert, 756
 Hull, J. Fred, 1388
 Hullinger, O. M., 430, 1556
 Hulson, J. W., 1175
 Hume, W. G., 1486
 Hummel, William F., 435
 Humphrey, A. L., 866
 Hungerford, Clark, 434
 Hungerford, E. D., 1491
 Hunt, G. E., 595
 Hunt, H. N., 332
 Hunt, W. C., 1605*
 Huntington, Harry E., 1085, 1399*
 Hunton, E., Jr., 1246
 Huson, R. T., 646
 Hussey, W. C., 176‡
 Huston, F. T., 181
 Hutchinson, N. V., 178
 Hutchison, James E., 925
 Hutton, Levi, 160
 Hyatt, L. V., 1604*
 Hyde, L. L., 1359

I

Ibarra, E., 645
 Inge, Dean, 853
 Ingram, K. C., 854
 Ireland, Earl W., 270, 1085, 1187*
 Irland, F. W., 298
 Irvine, J. A., 181
 Irving, Elmer, 181
 Irving, R. A., 947
 Irwin, J. C., 562-D79*
 Isaacson, Fred A., 436*
 Iversen, Lyle L., 823, 851

J

Jabelmann, Otto, 181
 Jackson, C. T., 948
 Jackson, Daniel, 1341
 Jackson, E. S., 236, 1311
 Jackson, O. S., 1424*
 Jacobs, Joseph, 217
 Jacobs, George T., 265
 Jadwin, Major-General Edgar, 562-D120*, 606, 1612
 James, B. C., 603
 James, Carl B., 487
 James, H. C., 1137
 Janvier, George, 176
 Jarrott, Bowman, 995
 Jasechke, C. J., 1240
 Jefferson, C. S., 1175*
 Jefferson, M., 488
 Jenista, C. O., 1175
 Jenkins, Alexander F., 221
 Jenkins, C. H., 681

Jenkins, R. H., 1123
 Jenks, C. O., 205*
 Jenny, Peter, 270
 Jensch, Charles, 176*
 Jensen, Ralph O., 820
 Jerome, Frank C., 1542*
 Johnson, A. B., 645
 Johnson, Alba B., 16*
 Johnson, Alex C., 590, 751*, 1237*
 Johnson, F. P., 298
 Johnson, Frank, 436
 Johnson, G. J., 1358
 Johnson, H. M., 691
 Johnson, H. W., 1007
 Johnson, Harvey M., 1493
 Johnson, J. C., 177
 Johnson, Kepler, 1491
 Johnson, M. R., 645
 Johnson, S. J., 1390
 Johnston, E. E., 1238
 Johnston, H. L., 888
 Johnston, J. K., 1085, 1186*
 Johnston, Mark F., 178
 Johnston, Roscoe C., 387
 Jones, A. H., 820
 Jones, Edwin D., 820
 Jones, George F., 556
 Jones, H. W., 1494
 Jones, Harry R., 644
 Jones, Howard C., 181
 Jones, Irving H., 1302
 Jones, J. D., 1493
 Jones, J. D., 1621
 Jones, Miss Enid, 1300
 Jones, P. S., 595
 Jones, T. J., 995
 Jones, T. M., 391*
 Jordan, H. H., 1494
 Jordan, W. F., 1153
 Judd, F. R., 562-D183*
 Judson, William M., 1137

K

Kadow, A. F., 227
 Kahl, H. C., 521
 Kaill, Henry George, 947, 996‡
 Karcher, W. E., Jr., 1493
 Kast, A., 1121
 Kauffman, T. J., 641
 Keane, A. V., 1300
 Keen, C. H., 595
 Kees, Thomas G., 270
 Kefauver, Estes, 887
 Keise, M. F., 221
 Kell, Frank, 978
 Keller, Eugene, 562-D57
 Kelley, Arthur W., 512
 Kelley, H. O., 487*
 Kelley, Robert H., 176
 Kelley, W. W., 644
 Kelly, C. W., 562-D31, 562-D35*
 Kelly, F. S., 1494
 Kelly, J. H., 947
 Kelly, J. L., 1542
 Kelly, J. T., 1587*
 Kelly, L. L., 658
 Kelly, W. H., 1618
 Kempe, A. W., 1228
 Kemper, Richard E., 1085, 1492*
 Kemper, W. Y., 434
 Kennedy, Richard L., 691‡
 Kennedy, Thomas W., 392
 Kenniff, Thomas J., 1311, 1399*
 Kenworthy, Hugh, 986
 Kern, J. W., Jr., 603*
 Kerner, L. C., 343
 Kerschner, Edward, 222
 Kessler, E. F., 1493
 Kester, E. E., 645
 Ketchum, R. R., 1358
 Key, F. A., Jr., 1311
 Keys, William B., 556
 Kilgore, Dr. Alson R., 1136
 Kilkenney, H. W., 684
 Kilway, C. C., 1491
 Kirkland, Everett R., 481
 Kimball, L. P., 281
 Kimbell, J. F., 822
 Kimbell, R. E., 1186
 Kincaid, C. B., 479, 560
 King, Graham, 1094
 King, J. E., 948
 King, J. W., 1290
 King, Leonard L., 1357
 King, L. P., 1187
 King, William C., 1065
 Kingsley, J. T., 226
 Kingston, William E., 487, 602*
 Kinnear, C. W., 1312
 Kinney, C. C., 1556
 Kinsley, T. W., 705
 Kirby, James H., 925
 Kirch, W. J., 1086
 Kirk, E., 1622
 Kittedge, R. L., 948
 Klein, H. A., 947
 Kleine, R. L., 1424*
 Kleinhans, L., 930
 Knapp, Wilfred McNaught, 343*
 Knecht, H. D., 488

Knight, A. C., 758
 Knight, Robert G., 1137
 Knowles, C. M., 820
 Knowles, C. R., 562-D56*, 562-D69*
 Knowles, George C., Jr., 222
 Knox, Elmer G., 1282
 Koch, Gus, 572
 Koch, H. A., 387
 Koch, W. G., 602
 Koller, E. Fred, 1219
 Krampf, L. P., 1589*
 Kratky, Chester C., 820, 886*
 Kratschmer, F. J., 768
 Kratky, Chester C., 469
 Kraus, Frank B., 995
 Krausch, W. T., 562-D160
 Kreh, Albert, 987
 Kreismann, F. H., 781
 Kreitter, J. W., 225
 Krummen, Edward, 512
 Kuhn, Ferd W., 1399
 Kuhn, S. H., 227
 Kuhn, Wade N., 1312
 Kukis, J. J., 1601*
 Kurlfinke, O. H., 1282
 Kydd, George W., 930
 Kyle, C. C., 1427*, 1575*

L

Labrie, C. C., 1239
 Lagerholm, Fred E., 132‡
 Laing, Robert H., 393
 Laird, A. N., 996
 Lake, G. F., 768
 Lally, R. B., 487
 La Mar, Adam, 1239
 Lamb, H. E., 925
 Lamb, W. E., 487
 Lamneck, E. J., 1311, 1592*
 Lamont, Robert P., 582*, 595, 641, 1352
 Lamson, J. B., 887
 Landberg, L. G., 1178
 Landero, Luis Ibarra, 995
 Landis, Lee H., 1490
 Landridge, J. J., 1611
 Lane, H. A., 281
 Lane, H. D., 433
 Lane, Lee, 590
 Lang, R. W., 270
 Langlois, H. J., 1195
 Lapointe, Hector, 947
 Larrabee, A. S., 1542
 Larsen, W. H., 887
 Lathrop, Marcus T., 1132
 Lauder, Sir Harry, 853
 Laughbridge, W. H., 1282
 Laux, John Peter, 488 646‡
 Lavis, F., 332
 Lawlor, J. Frank, 512
 Lawrence, T. H., 487
 Layng, F. R., 562-D180*
 Leavitt, Frank A., 1086
 Leddon, Abner P., 560*
 LeDuc, George F., 226
 Lee, Elisha, 855
 Lee, George S., 433* 467
 Lee, Henry H., 1084
 Leehman, Fred, 853
 Lees, C. E., 645
 LeFavre, E. F., 1238
 Leffingwell, F. A., 1352
 Leifler, G. C., 1490
 Leigh, George W., 181, 271*
 Leitner, G. L., 226
 Lemieux, E. J., 488
 Lemley, John S., 1353
 Lentz, J. S., 1425*
 Leonard, W. E., 691
 Lewis, A. S., 1123
 Lewis, C. M., 270
 Lewis, C. W., 561
 Lewis, E. I., 1614
 Lewis, F., 487
 Lewis, H. W., 562-D110*
 Lewis, O. A., 768
 Lewis, W. W., 925
 Lichtenstein, Julius, 1389
 Liddon, A. O., 486
 Liebeck, John, 424
 Lierman, Arthur D., 1542
 Lincoln, J. C., 758
 Lincoln, J. F., 758, 867*
 Lindsay, Harold W., 1065
 Lingenfelter, Charles F., 177, 225*
 Lipp, E. C., 387
 Littell, G. R., 1556
 Little, J. E., 802
 Little, J. T., 887
 Little, T. E., 1239
 Litz, Franklin T., 1282
 Lizee, A. J., 1178
 Llappallas, H. E., 1121
 Lockwood, P. V. D., 947
 Loeb, Harry, 1302
 Loeffler, Dr. Hans, 672
 Loeffler, Henry S., 822*
 Loeffler, Henry S., 604
 Logan, Joshua S., 1228, 1486*
 Lohr, Carl P., 808

Long, Charles M., 430
 Long, Charles R., Jr., 556
 Long, C. O., 768
 Long, E. W., 1187, 1239†
 Long, R. M., 1115
 Long, W. T., Jr., 603
 Loomis, Elmer R., 175
 Loree, Leonor F., 1172
 Lorenz, F. A., Jr., 758, 808*
 Lothrop, Marcus T., 1178*
 Loughlin, James, 512
 Loveland, C. D., 1070
 Lowden, Mrs. Frank O., 1340
 Lowe, Charles L., 391
 Lucas, Charles K., 1085
 Lucy, E. K., 1358
 Ludwig, E. B., 1121*
 Lunday, C. G., 1185
 Lutz, Charles A., 467
 Lyden, Fred C., 820
 Lynch, T. P., 521
 Lyon, Thomas T., 782
 Lyon, W. T., 1490
 Lyons, Frank W., 1137
 Lytle, Charles E., 820, 886†

M

McAbee, Howard O., 176
 McAlpin, R. B., 820
 McAndrew, R. G., 344
 McAuliffe, Eugene, 1161*
 McCabe, L. E., 1260
 McCain, C. S., 1185
 McCain, J. A., 1185
 McCaleb, W. B., 1085
 McCallum, A. M., 1493
 McCargy, E. V., 1358
 McCarthy, Patrick J., 691, 768†
 McCaskill, J. K., 1137
 McCaslin, R. F., 995
 McChesney, L. W., 562-D6
 McChord, Charles C., 1341
 McClellan, Thomas G., 487†
 McClure, John H., 178, 270*
 McCorkle, J. B., 604
 McCormick, E. S., 487, 1398
 McCormick, George, 695
 McCormick, P. C., 1137
 McCort, J. A., 176
 McCoskey, M. J., 1623
 McCray, John, 433
 McCulloch, Roscoe C., 477
 McCullough, C. E., 1623
 McCullough, R. H., 434
 McCurdy, Robert H., 270
 McCutcheon, Lorne, 947
 McDermott, H. F., 562-D35*
 McDermott, P., 603
 McDonald, Carlos J., 560, 645*
 McDonald, H. P., 298
 McDonald, Hunter, 562-D57
 McDonald, J. J., 436
 McDonough, T. A., 226
 McDougall, Burton, 1300
 McElroy, Frank, 602
 McEwen, F. P., 1358
 McEwen, J., 603
 McFarland, L. F., 178
 McGarrett, Addison, 556
 McGarry, J. T., 562-D35*
 McGee, W. E., 226
 McGee, W. W., 645
 McGinnis, F. S., 853
 McGlothlin, J. C., 603
 McGough, S. P., 562-D31†, 562-D35*
 McGovern, F. J., 947
 McGrath, F. E., 178, 226
 McGrath, P. J., 1137
 McGraw, James H., 1341
 McGraw, J. J., 1311
 McGrew, M. L., 1542
 McHenry, E. W., 641
 McIlvaine, C. L., 1311
 McInnis, E. E., 269
 McKay, A. A., 853
 McKay, J. M., 487
 McKay, Paul, 1582*
 McKee, H. E., 340
 McKee, H. R., 1491
 McKee, Martin E., 265
 McKeen, A. H., 562-D108*, 562-D110
 McKelligon, A. S., 1428*
 McKnight, M. F., 487
 McLean, W. R., 1137
 McMahon, F. J., 1578*
 McMath, George W., 1490
 McNamara, Dan M., 435
 McNitt, A. R., 1290
 McNitt, David, 1064*
 McPherson, W. G., 488
 McSwaney, A. F., 645, 1137
 McTague, Charles F., 821*
 MacAnanny, James R., 179*
 Macfarlane, Malcolm, 1162
 MacGregor, J. A., 486
 MacKie, Fred J., 392, 434*
 Mackinnon, Captain L. D., 751
 MacMartin, J., 1195
 MacNiven, H. E., 756
 MacNutt, John D., 225, 434†
 Madden, M. E., 434, 602†

Madeira, L. C., 681
 Maggard, Edward H., 1137
 Magimm, J. J., 1360*
 Magin, F. W., 641
 Maguire, A. P., 1494
 Mahaney, J. E., 1428*
 Mahoney, J. H., 1556
 Maksumara, T., 562-D57*
 Maloney, J. T., 591
 Mangold, J. H., 756
 Manley, A. F., 1238
 Mann, E. C., 820
 Mann, E. Z., 1115
 Mann, Eugene C., 946*
 Mann, R. B., 1398, 1493*
 Manning, M. M., 1153
 Mantell, J. J., 863
 Markley, Milton, 1618
 Marks, J. B., 431
 Marmion, J. A., 1186
 Marriott, G. W., 718
 Marsh, C. J., 221
 Marshall, O., 603, 1491
 Marshall, W. A., 1493
 Marston, Anson, 217
 Martin, H. Irving, 1172
 Martin, W. K., 1399
 Martin, W. S., 1551
 Martinez, Daniel G., 561
 Marx, H. S., 467
 Massey, Clifford, 476
 Massey, Vincent, 562-D151*
 Massy, George H., 604
 Masters, G. La Rue, 562-D117
 Mathews, C. H., Jr., 1623
 Matlock, Drew, 181
 Mattox, W. E., 691
 Maudlin, S. R., 646
 Maullar, Frank W., 477
 Maurice, A. B., 1162
 Maurice, Clayton H., 391, 434*
 May, George F., 391*
 May, W. D., 270
 Mayer, P. C., 1357
 Maynard, Walter A., 1542
 Mays, E. D., 1493
 Meadows, J., 434
 Mears, Col. Frederick, 235
 Mears, John R., 987
 Melcher, L. W., 1486,
 Mee, C. R., 960
 Meek, J. L., 226
 Mejorada, Hon. H. J., 1379*
 Melius, F. N., 855
 Mellor, H. N., 1595*
 Melone, J. W., 1137
 Menges, Miss Mabel L., 1172
 Mercer, W. O., 641
 Merchant, George E., 178*
 Merriam, T. C., 434
 Merrick, F. A., 1617*
 Merrill, Mrs. Ula, 590
 Merry, E. R., Jr., 467
 Messmore, R. A., 995
 Metzger, Lewis W., Jr., 556
 Metzman, Gustav, 132, 177†
 Meyer, Frank R., Jr., 1132
 Meyer, Norvin A., 225, 392*
 Middleton, F. W., 1238
 Midyette, J. C., 435
 Mielly, Arthur Rogers, 1612
 Miller, A., 947
 Miller, A. A., 1240
 Miller, A. L., 343
 Miller, A. R., 434, 887
 Miller, C. H., 1264
 Miller, Frank M., 270
 Miller, Fred B., 131, 175†
 Miller, H. B., 1618
 Miller, H. W., 1311
 Miller, J. G., 221
 Miller, K. T., 1400
 Miller, O. G., 221
 Miller, Otto, 1237, 1296, 1301
 Miller, R. C., 177
 Miller, R. H., 1085, 1359*
 Miller, Rice, 681
 Miller, Samuel F., 1239*
 Mills, J. R., 1187, 1239*
 Mills, O. B., 1312
 Minor, J. A., 645
 Mintz, Harry A., 1311, 1493*
 Miranda, F., 645
 Mitchell, A. R., 435
 Mitchell, F. B., 1398
 Mitchell, H. A., 268
 Mitchell, Mrs. G. W., 751
 Mitchell, Palmer R., 1360
 Mitchell, W. J., 226
 Moberly, E. E., 270
 Modjeski, Ralph, 1551
 Mohr, Edwin, Jr., 556*
 Montgomery, S. A., 1312
 Moon, J. T., 434
 Moore, B. W., 487
 Moore, G. C., 986
 Moore, H. P., Jr., 1006
 Moore, James S., Jr., 269
 Moore, O. E., 1490
 Moorman, D. L., 178
 Moorman, J. S., 1358, 1491
 Mordecai, J. B., 1246
 Morehead, L. B., 481
 Morgan, E. L., 593
 Morgan, H. G., 562-D110
 Morken, T. A., 604

Morrill, Asa H., 424
 Morris, Clyde T., 217
 Morris, D. J., 820
 Morris, H. N., 1493
 Morrison, C. S., 1611
 Morrison, H. W., 340
 Morrow, R. T., 995†
 Morton, Allen W., 221, 298
 Morse, C. A., 900
 Morton, Charles D., 1228*
 Morton, George, 435*
 Morton, P. J., 1086
 Mosher, Curtis L., 387
 Mosley, C. C., 435
 Mossman, J. J., 1137
 Motter, Louis, 180*
 Moulthrop, W. H., 948
 Moulton, Dr. H. G., 720
 Mount, A. H. L., 1278
 Mowbray, C. F., 887
 Moynihan, Jerry, 736
 Muchnic, Charles, 1287
 Mudge, Burton, 340
 Mueller, A. M., 1486
 Muessen, J. W., 560
 Mulally, James H., 176
 Mullaney, Patrick J., 179*
 Muller, Charles, 386
 Munn, Cecil E., 1352
 Munroe, S. J., 888
 Munson, H. C., 692
 Murhamer, David G., 1065
 Murphy, E. L., 888
 Murphy, F., 1064*
 Murphy, F. A., 1606*
 Murphy, J. W., 226
 Murphy, James, 434
 Murphy, Louis E., 1132
 Murphy, M. J., 1064
 Murphy, Thomas R., 1186
 Murray, J. E., 172
 Murray, Jerry, 435
 Murray, John F., 161
 Murray, W. B., 1393
 Murrin, C. H., 1580*
 Myers, B. E., 691

N

Nadeau, Joseph, 802
 Nagel, James, 177
 Nance, Julian, 947
 Nash, J. H., 1122
 Nash, P. S., 1393
 Nauman, F. D., 181
 Needles, A. C., 12*
 Neff, P. J., 298
 Neff, Pat M., 161, 477, 577, 633, 926
 Neilson, E. S., 768, 888*
 Neilson, W. C., 430
 Nelson, A. T., 1490
 Nelson, H. S., 177
 Nesbit, F. I., 948
 Neubauer, C. B., 1490
 Neubert, John V., 562-D129*
 New, W. T., 679
 Newcomet, Horace E., 1490*
 Newman, T. Y., 1491
 Nichols, George, 562-D116*
 Nichols, J. L., 646
 Nicholson, Frank L., 217
 Nicholson, J. M., 1162
 Nicodemus, F. C., Jr., 467
 Niel, Edward A., 1085
 Niles, T. H., 433
 Nixon, Boyd, 430
 Nixon, J. K., 560
 Noewoll, G. H., 488
 Northup, W. J., 1399
 Norton, George H., 217
 Notgrass, C. D., 177
 Nourse, John W., 469
 Noyes, Jesse B., 181, 227†
 Nugent, F. J., 181
 Nugent, R. M., 1187
 Nutt, R. L., Jr., 430

O

Oakhill, T. G., 1611
 O'Brien, J. B., 1556
 O'Brien, J. E., 1424*
 O'Brien, W. H. S., 595
 Ocsek, F. G., 1399
 Ochiltree, Herman B., 176
 O'Keefe, L. P., 1153
 Oliver, Hon. Frank, 680
 Oliver, L. L., 603, 1491
 Olson, O., 604
 O'Meara, T. J., 257
 O'Neal, Charles T., 602, 645*
 Opperman, Henry, Jr., 1614
 Ordway, Samuel H., 1389
 Orr, H. G., 562-D110
 O'Rourke, G. M., 603*
 Ort, C. W., 1542
 Orton, George Ernest, 887
 Osborne, L. A., 1229
 Oslie, J. J., 604
 Oswalt, W. L., 1312
 Ott, R. W., 172
 Outen, C. L., 691
 Overton, C. A., Jr., 270
 Owens, R. W., 1137

P

Pabst, George H., Jr., 1084*
 Pace, C. W., 177
 Padley, Horace P., 435†
 Paepcke, Walter P., 641
 Painter, J. P., 1388
 Palmer, Charles F., 758
 Palmer, Edward P., 684
 Palmer, Frederick, 564, 583
 Palmer, G. N., 887
 Palmer, General W. J., 551
 Pantle, Charles D., 486, 560†
 Parashos, George T., 808
 Pardee, Edward L., 1311, 1399*
 Parke, Robert H., 561
 Parker, Hon. James S., 562-D114, 562-D151*
 Parkinson, Richard, 424
 Parrett, F. C., 1051
 Parrish, E. J., 1399
 Parsons, R. C., 1136, 1491
 Parsons, R. S., 1094
 Partee, Paul K., 645
 Partlan, T. W., 435
 Parvin, Victor, 1358, 1563
 Patten, Z. Carter, 887
 Patterson, G. E., 602*
 Patterson, J. L., 887
 Patterson, P. C., 1399
 Patton, T. R., 887
 Paul, F. O., 1178
 Peabody, George F., 551
 Peacock, J. A., 221
 Peacock, T. A., 641
 Pearce, E. C., 995
 Pearce, Roy A., 435, 604*
 Pearson, Petrus, 486
 Peck, W. A., 265
 Peck, W. F., 1115
 Peckens, P. J., 435
 Peddle, Charles R., 131, 227†
 Pedrick, William, Jr., 1623
 Peoples, H. L., 1084
 Peers, A., 488
 Peirce, C. L., Jr., 595
 Pelley, John J., 461* 463
 Penney, J. S., 307
 Pennington, C. G., 1623
 Pennington, F. E., 1085
 Pennington, H. R., 758
 Pentland, A. J., 1400
 Percy, C., 603
 Perego, Lamar S., 641
 Perez, Isaac, 488
 Perez, Luis V., 1138
 Perkins, G. B., 644
 Perkins, William C., 270
 Perrott, E. W., 1186
 Perry, B. F., 1178
 Peters, J. K., 228
 Peters, R. A., 947
 Petersen, W. H., 181, 900
 Pettit, G. R., 226
 Petty, W. R., 434, 887
 Pfau, J. W., 521, 1153
 Pfahler, F. S., 175
 Pieging, F. W., 634
 Pfisterer, G. S., 562-D47
 Phear, F. W., 1195
 Phelps, James H., 1311
 Phillips, E. J., 511
 Phillips, G. A., 1312, 1400
 Phillips, H. M., 1614
 Phillips, Harry Smith, 1612
 Phillips, W. A., 1623
 Phillips, W. M., 1161*
 Phipps, J. C., 1137
 Pickett, A. C., 221
 Pickle, J. B., 1065
 Pierce, E. E., 1493
 Pierce, J. M., 1239
 Pierce, Winslow S., 1490
 Pietzcker, E. J., 222
 Pigott, R. J. S., 1389
 Pistole, A. E., 1491
 Plant, A. E., 887
 Plechner, F. L., 920
 Ploss, H. W., 1311
 Plummer, F. O., 1186, 1358
 Plunkett, James P., 176
 Poalzw, J. F., 887
 Podas, N. F., 270
 Poffenberger, J. C., 1492
 Poland, W. P., 683
 Polk, E. H., 1594*
 Pollack, W. B., 612
 Pomeroy, W. McL., 768, 1085
 Pool, Edward, 822
 Pool, Ira J., 1282
 Poor, Fred A., 1132
 Pope, C. S., 602, 767*
 Porter, J. B., 562
 Porter, R. L., 887, 1107
 Porter, W. B., 1239
 Post, H. B., 1137
 Post, W. M., 562-D18*, 562-D141*
 Postlethwait, J. R., 1085
 Potter, J. B., 1493
 Potter, J. P., 854
 Potter, W. B., 1618
 Potts, W. L., 1618
 Pounder, W. R., 595
 Powell, H. G., 435
 Powell, T. C., 855
 Power, J. A., 1424*

ELECTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS—Continued

[*Indicates photograph and sketch. ‡Indicates sketch only.]

Powers, George W., 641
Powers, J. E., 1064
Powers, S. D., 887
Prescott, C. H., 948
Pressell, George W., 1132
Price, John McC., 986
Price, L. W., 435
Pringle, Sir John, 749
Probert, L. C., 1621
Proulx, Z., 802
Pryor, S. F., Jr., 1070
Pugh, Claude H., 645
Purcell, J., 1424*
Purdon, C. D., 1551

Q

Quick, D. W., 1493
Quigby, P. J., 854
Quigley, J. P., 752
Quigley, T. J., 560, 603*
Quinn, F. McD., 1623
Quivey, O. K., 927

R

Rader, W. L., 1084
Rahaley, J. D., 132
Randall, Charles A., 258
Rasp, I. F., 178
Rathmann, E. J., 645
Rauh, Charles S., 433
Rauh, Samuel E., 433
Rawlings, C. H., 1115
Raymer, I. S., 562-D105*
Redans, Ernest G., 424
Redans, August H., 424
Redans, John F., 424
Redingshafer, H. E., 1238
Reece, A. N., 562-D156, 562-D190*
Reed, E. Frank, 226
Reed, E. S., 1398
Reed, F. D., 354
Reed, H. L., 1491
Reed, J. F., 387
Reed, J. M., 487
Reese, O. P., 1491, 1494, 1622*
Reichmann, Albert F., 217, 1551
Reighart, John L., 1178
Reisse, J. H., 1122
Renick, H. W., 562-D11
Renoz, Carlos G., 1609
Renshaw, Fred A., 804
Repasz, Roy Franklin, 930
Requa, H. A., 681
Ressler, H. B., 1486
Restall, Henry L., 561, 646‡
Revling, Oscar, 1137
Rex, C. B., 644
Rex, F. R., 646
Reynolds, David E., 181, 270‡
Rhodes, C. B., 226
Ribensack, W. C., 1185
Rice, A. H., 562-D110*
Rice, George B., 487, 560‡
Rice, N. M., 1398
Rice, Philip X., 1486‡
Richards, C. N., 691
Richards, J. S., 181, 488
Richardson, C. P., 562-D173*
Richardson, H. C., 222
Richardson, L. A., 354
Richardson, William W., 1359‡
Ricker, Leon L., 512, 1542
Richey, Eugene M., 808
Rickerson, H. T., 1311
Ridenour, W. E., 641
Rights, H. T., 1239, 1359*
Riley, F. C., 888, 1138*
Rill, J. C., 177
Rimmer, John W., 179*
Ringer, Frank, 562-D156
Ripley, C. T., 612, 1122
Ripley, Robert H., 641, 758, 808*, 987

Robb, J. C., 1178
Robbins, R. G., 595
Roberts, Lieut. Linton, 805
Roberts, W. E., Jr., 820
Robertson, E. A., 225
Robertson, Andrew Wells, 221, 266*
Robertson, H. H., 222
Robie, C. W., 467
Robinson, Charles R., 1132
Robinson, William E., 225
Robinson, W. H., 1399
Rockwood, Fletcher, 176, 947
Roeder, Arthur, 431
Roesch, F. P., 1390
Roeth, Albert C., 1132
Rogers, C. J., 691
Rogers, E. L., 562-D75*
Roh, W. L., 343
Rohow, C. P., 1175
Roeholt, R. R., 340
Ross, Robert C., 1486
Rowland, Sidney Verable, 1612
Rolin, John M., 995
Rollow, T. P., Jr., 996
Ronalds, Hugh, 181

Ropa, W. W., 996
Roper, George O., 996
Rose, Donald, 821
Ross, Clyde P., 562-D6
Ross, Edward, 1238
Rost, C. H., 354
Rothe, F. H., 948
Rothrock, F., 1358
Rothschild, J., 1563
Rothstein, W. L., 1107
Rowell, Chester H., 781
Rowley, G. H., 947
Rownd, F. E., 226
Royal, Charles B., 1618
Ruane, John J., 408
Rudd, A. H., 562-D101*, 749
Ruffell, F. A., 604
Ruhl, Dave, 181
Ruml, Guy H., 1486
Rumsey, F., 1085
Rung, G. F., 435
Runyan, G. A., 603
Rusch, E. E., 645
Russell, Arthur P., 268*, 461, 706*
Russell, D. J., 1622
Russell, D. W., 1006
Russell, H. S., 1970
Russell, J. A., 1635
Russell, R. P., 177
Ryan, Charles H., Jr., 1359
Ryan, John, 378
Ryan, O'Neill, 641
Ryerson, Edward L., Jr., 1353*
Ryerson, Joseph T., 135

S

Saelens, J. J., 1070*
Saffell, W. A., 646
St. John, L. E., 718
St. John, W. R., 995
Salmon, W. W., 1211
Saltmarsh, E. O., 978, 1186
Sanchez, Jose Morales, 488
Sanders, Carl, 633
Sanders, W. C., 1390
Sanford, P. L., 343
Sargent, Fred W., 7*
Saunders, Daniel W., 888
Saunders, J. E., 562-D10*
Sautter, H. F., 595
Sawyer, Bert, 1121
Sawyer, Robert A., 730
Scandrett, H. A., 6*
Scarboro, L. G., 645
Schaab, H. M., 866
Schall, F. E., 1239, 1359*
Schley, J. L., 224
Schmidt, Fred L. A., 641
Schmirmer, Carl E., 987
Schmitz, W. L., 1238
Schubert, John, 562-D47
Schuff, R. A., 1138
Schultz, G. H., 1312
Schumann, Capt. R. W., 1391
Schwahn, Erwin A., 1622
Schweitzer, Albert, 546
Scofield, F. H., 298
Scott, C. E., 226
Scott, C. M., 1358
Scott, G. E., 1428*
Scott, George E., 595*, 641
Scott, Roy R., 996
Scott, W. E., 604
Scott, William J., 987
Scragg, George H., 512
Seagrave, Major, 978
Sealy, W. C., 488
Seaman, Frank F., 987
Sebastian, Walter, 996
Seder, Arthur R., 176*
Sederquest, W. R., 562
Seifert, T. C., 562-D47
Seigle, William R., 685*
Seitz, A. J., 1623
Seitz, George H., 996
Sengel, C. L., 1360
Senior, Frank S., 684
Senne, S. S., 1494
Sennett, E. A., 226
Seward, Leslie C., 340
Sexton, John R., 222*
Seymour, Charles, 426
Seymour, George S., 802
Shaft, C. E., 947
Shalloe, T. M., 1399
Shappert, F. W., 487
Shaw, A. H., 1623
Shaw, C. W., 1137
Shaw, Frank A., 178
Shea, Edward W., 888
Sheahan, George T., 512
Sheehan, D. G., 1311
Sheets, C. L., 487
Sheldon, H. H., 1389
Shelton, E. M., 644
Shelton, F. M., 820
Shepard, Finley J., 1389
Shepard, H. L., 758
Shepard, James A., 172

Shepherd, F. C., 562-D133*
Sheppard, J. R., 481
Sherman, W. R., 644
Shields, A. C., 946, 1238*
Shields, J. D., 1290
Shinn, F. S., 1138
Shipley, Grant B., 1132
Shipley, Walter V., 132*
Shippey, C. G., 1064
Shirley, L. W., 1086
Shook, W. A., 487
Short, William R., 1493
Shotwell, W. J., 435
Shoup, Paul, 1573*
Shriver, G. M., 855
Shurtleff, A. K., 562-D117
Siddall, H. W., 226
Sido, G. H., 1238
Sifford, Robert L., 175
Silverman, Mortimer, 1357‡
Simbleman, G. J., 1138
Simmons, I. L., 1551
Simpson, J. W., 391
Simpson, L. M., 1542
Sims, H. M., 224
Sindeband, Maurice L., 1353
Sinkler, J., 1390
Sipe, Clinton D., 175
Sippel, Paul, 1185
Sisson, F. P., 996
Skaggs, J. W., 486
Skillen, W. H., 604
Skillman, T. J., 143
Skog, C. A., 1311
Slaughter, Gabriel F., 759, 808*
Slibeck, G. J., 562-D31
Slocum, F. V., 1490
Smale, J. L., 718
Smallen, A. W., 177
Smallwood, L. C., 886
Smart, G. E., 1425*
Smith, A. B., 1623
Smith, Bode K., 270
Smith, Charles F., 132, 177*
Smith, Chester K., 646
Smith, C. W., 228
Smith, Edward, 257
Smith, Elmer James, 853
Smith, G. S., 488
Smith, George M., 1186, 1187
Smith, George P., 888
Smith, H. E., 658
Smith, H. M., 132, 488, 1597*
Smith, J. W., 1623
Smith, Joseph V., 595
Smith, Milton, Jr., 1399
Smith, Noel W., 1138*, 1264*
Smith, P. F., Jr., 612
Smith, R. C., 435
Smith, R. J., 1239
Smith, R. M., 1240
Smith, Stanley H., 986
Smith, T. C., 1290
Smith, T. Duff, 681
Smith, W. C., 644
Smith, W. F., 887
Smith, W. J., 307, 948
Smith, William G., 467
Snow, Lucien, 180*
Snyder, Frank M., 947
Snyder, H. G., 435
Snyder, J. L., 1358
Solliett, E. A., 995
Sommer, W. C., 1085
South, J. M., 593
Sorensen, A. L., 1428*
Sovacool, H. L., 593
Spackman, H. B., 986
Spain, Omar N., 478, 550
Spaulding, W. J., 225
Spencer, N. H., 172
Sporleder, W. L., 1358
Speed, E. W., 1186
Spencer, R. F., 644
Spencer, W. C., 226
Spens, Conrad E., 224
Sperry, Elmer A., 562-D164
Spiegelberg, P. A., 887
Splitstone, C. H., 1094
Sponsel, Christopher T., 1137
Sprague, L. C., 1084, 1623
Sprague, Miss Ruth, 802
Spray, Judd W., 172, 1133
Springall, W. A., 768
Springer, George L., 1493
Stahl, Milton R., 1065, 1262
Staman, E. A., 1185
Stamp, Harry L., 768
Standberry, Rev. J. H., 1064
Stanton, G. T., 768
Stark, F. V., 947
Stedman, E. A., 467
Steinberger, Marion F., 503, 512*, 695
Stender, H. F., 435
Stephenson, D., 1137
Stephenson, J. T., 481
Stettinus, W. C., 221, 298
Stevens, Donald F., 1398, 1492*
Stevens, F. W., 181

Stevens, H. C., 1428*
Stevens, Tom, 562-D4
Stevenson, A. M., 1137, 1491
Stevenson, E. B., 487
Stevenson, Frederick A., 1133*
Stewart, A. N., 691
Stewart, J. B., 995
Stewart, John P., 1115
Stewart, W. F., 1493
Stidham, George, 257
Stier, H. Douglas, 986
Stigler, H. W., 435
Stiglmeier, Albert F., 1282
Stillwell, Fred L., 1065
Stillwell, W. H., 562-D47
Stimson, Earl, 562-D190*
Stimson, F. J., 562-D56, 562-D136*, 562-D156
Stockett, Lewis, 271
Stohr, Samuel E., 180
Stokes, M. F., 887
Stoltz, Carl F., 562-D9*, 605
Stone, A. H., 486
Stone, A. J., 1352
Stone, J. C., 604
Stoneham, John A., 680
Storey, W. B., 9*, 855
Strain, T. F., 1121
Streicher, George W., 176
Streyer, John A., 996
Strickland, C. F., 995
Strother, Ralph R., 435, 561*
Stroud, E., 1622
Stroud, Mrs. J. S., 476
Stuart, J. G., 744
Stubbs, H. G., 436
Stuntz, H. L., 175, 225*
Sullivan, E., 177, 434
Summerfield, V. P., 768
Summy, C. D., 467
Sutherland, C. G., 1358
Sutton, W. A., 887
Swanson, F. J., 1187*
Swenk, Raymond, 1492
Syverson, A., 392

T

Tai, K., 562-D57*
Talbot, A. N., 562-D145*
Talbot, William H., 176
Tampplin, F. J., 132, 1358
Tannehill, W. T., 435
Tapp, W. J., 1162
Tate, M. K., 1390
Tate, W. K., 1312
Tausig, J. E., 14*
Tausig, Warren A., 1006
Taylor, A. R., 487
Taylor, B. H., 946
Taylor, C. M., 481‡
Taylor, C. Marshall, 562-D117
Taylor, Charles C., 179*
Taylor, E. L., 258
Taylor, F. L., 887, 1360
Taylor, G. E., 1311‡, 1358
Taylor, H. L., 1239, 1593*
Taylor, J. A., 947, 1107
Tears, Erwin, 478
Tedford, F. C., 1238
Teed, E. A., 486
Temple, E. B., 143
Temple, Reginald H. M., 269*
Templeton, W. G., 1611
Terbell, Joseph B., 1485*
Terrell, Joseph Z., 503, 718*
Terrell, P. A., 1486
Terrell, Arthur P., 424
Thomas, C. Y., 228
Thomas, Frank, 591
Thomas, T. J., 1007
Thomas, W. S., 1623
Thompson, A. P., 1085
Thompson, F. W., 181
Thompson, Grey, 435
Thompson, L. C., 1428*
Thomson, L. C., 1602*
Thomson, McLeod, 1618
Thorn, A. C., 1251
Thorn, C. W., 143
Thornton, Sir Henry, 1161*
Tice, M. L., 222
Tickle, J. E., 925
Tillett, C. H., 562-D110
Timken, H. H., 1132
Tipton, G. F., 436
Tippin, J. J., 1490
Titus, Andrew P., 226, 268*
Tobey, C. B., 1428*
Todd, A. H., 1306
Todd, Lindell O., 486*
Tollerton, W. J., 612
Touhy, H. A., 435
Towle, T. S., 595
Towne, Samuel A., 820
Towner, M. E., 1428*
Townsend, Oscar, 1357*
Traber, H. L., 1357, 1622*
Tracey, George, 546
Treleven, Harry W., 1486

Tremaine, G. J., 435
Trendley, John M., 1121
Treworthy, George, 476
Trimble, L. H., 751, 820, 888
Tripp, Guy E., 221
Triteline, Jasper, 1238
Tritle, J. S., 1393*
Trombetta, Panfilo, 1178
Trott, Charles, 1300
Troxell, E. M., 435
True, Paul A., 487
Truitt, S. H., 930
Trumbull, A. G., 1424*
Trussell, C. M., 768, 1238
Tugwell, A. P., 767
Tumy, A. C., 1399
Turner, Robert T., 172
Turner, S. G. H., 172
Turnbull, R. J., 612
Turner, F. P., 658
Twist, George, 1400
Tyer, G. P., 644
Tyson, George E., 556

U

Underwood, Frederick D., 1057
Underwood, Gilbert Stanley, 830
Upthegrove, Daniel, 1005
Urbahns, C. E., 820, 995*
Urquhart, P. J., 225
Usherwood, George B., 1282

V

Vakhnin, M. I., 562-D55
Vallee, A., 562-D47, 562-D107*
Van Bergen, E., 1115
Vance, H. J., 1138
Vance, W. H., 1240
Van Delinder, J. R., 1399
Vandenburgh, W. T., 927
Vanderbilt, Harold S., 946
Vandergrift, J. Jay, 1306
Vane, E. N., 603
Van Horn, C. W., 1398, 1492*
Van Groll, A. J., 887
Van Ness, R. A., 488, 561*
Van Sweringen, O. P., 1301, 1310
Vauclair, Samuel M., 791*
Venton, F. W., 1123
Venton, Fred W., 1390
Veroneau, L. A., 1311
Vieillard, L. F., 562-D47
Viola, Angelo, 1065
Voorhees, H. B., 1398, 1489*
Voorhees, Paul, 996
Vought, Harry D., 1282

Vought, K. R., 1186, 1187

W

Wade, H. J., 225
Wadleigh, F. R., 1389
Waggoner, R. M., 595
Wagner, John E., 270, 343
Wagner, Samuel T., 562-D117
Waffberg, V. N., 644
Walcher, Alfred W., 758, 808*
Walden, Hugh P., 392
Walden, P. K., 435
Walker, George A., 176
Walker, Paul A., 1341
Walker, William, 181
Wallace, Albert B., 821*
Wallace, Clyde W., 160
Wallace, John F., 1340
Walling, George E., 434
Walsh, C. E., 1428*, 1573
Walsh, F. O., 612
Walsh, J. H., 802
Walsh, T. H., 887
Walsh, W. C., 1390
Walsh, W. R., 684
Wanamaker, E., 695
Wangelin, E. G., 1138
Ward, B., Jr., 947
Wardrop, W. M., 1490, 1621*
Ware, F. M., 1623
Warner, F. D., 488
Warren, Ashby M., 887
Warren, C. T., 393
Warren, T. P., 181
Wass, S. B., 778
Wasson, C. P., 1352
Watkin, Earle, 978
Watkins, S. C., 1070
Watson, (Senator) James E., 803, 980
Watson, R. B., 1400
Waugh, W. E., 332
Weaver, E. H., 1123
Weaver, H. A., 1187
Webber, F. O., 1228, 1306
Weidman, L. E., 562-D31, 562-D35*
Weigel, A. A., 758
Weiler, George H., 431†
Weir, E. A., 1086
Weiss, W. W., 820
Welborn, J. F., 431
Welling, J. C., 1340
Wells, Lloyd R., 340
Wells, Walter B., 469
Welsh, Richard, 1390
Wendt, Edwin F., 187
Werne, J. A., 435
Wescoat, W. G., 887

Westbrook, M. H., 1064
Weston, George F., 343
Wetterau, L. E., 947
Whalen, Thomas J., 1340
Whalen, W. J., 1238
Wheeler, H., 691
Wherry, E. K., 1171
Whipple, G. L., 695
White, David, 562-D56
White, J. W., 947
White, L. L., 1358
White, W. W., 1115
Whiteford, R. A., 270
Whiteman, F. O., 1563
Whitenton, William M., 175
Whiting, H. R., 1311
Whitlock, C. E., 1491
Whitmarsh, T. C., 1493
Whitney, Albert W., 1238
Whitney, John F., 561
Whitworth, C. D., 226
Whitt, C. H., 658
Wickham, T. D., 240
Wickman, C. E., 511
Wiggins, L. L., 393
Wilcox, C. P., 996
Wildenboer, R. C., 487
Wiley, C. W., 645
Wiley, Herbert, 645
Wilkie, F. W., 408
Wilkinson, F. C., 487
Williams, Arthur, 320
Williams, A. N., 820
Williams, G. L., 1311
Williams, G. R., 1311
Williams, J. C., 593
Williams, J. W., 1172
Williams, K. G., 1551
Williams, Maurice, 821*
Williams, Vance H., 487
Williams, W. H., 855
Williamson, Frederic E., 8*, 224
Williamson, Hall G., 343
Williamson, I. A., 1494
Williamson, Robert A., 344†
Willis, Harry, 645
Willits, C. C., 930
Willcock, J. G., 887
Willoughby, J. E., 1239
Wilson, A. R., 562-D80*, 562-D166*
Wilson, C. H., 758
Wilson, G. M., 488
Wilson, H. E., 1358, 1623*
Wilson, Katherine E., 378, 691
Wilson, L. F., 641
Wilson, R. M., 1358, 1622*
Wilson, T. B., 697*, 1379*, 1503*
Wilson, W. H., 612
Wilt, W. L., 612

Wiltsee, W. P., 658
Winfield, J. H., 822
Wink, L. R., 1122
Winkler, W. R., 270
Winship, Louis, 177
Winslow, L. R., 947
Winsor, G. H., 298
Winter, C. M., 225
Witherspoon, B. H., 808†
Withington, S., 562-D147*
Witt, S. A., 1123, 1175, 1390
Wolff, A. O., 181
Wollner, William S., 854
Womack, E. M., 1493
Wood, Prof. Arthur J., 161
Wood, C. E., 1493
Wood, G. B., 1187, 1239*
Wood, George S., 887
Wood, H. H., 556
Woodhull, M. J., 221
Woodin, William H., 930, 967*
Woodruff, G. C., 701*, 855, 1186, 1264*
Woodruff, Robert E., 1296, 1309*
Woodson, E. R., 1102
Woolford, Custis W., 392*
Worcester, H. A., 433
Worcester, W. C., 641
Wright, S. H., 888
Wright, Dr. Wade, 1389
Wright, W. J., 298
Wyer, William, 886, 995
Wyles, T. R., 562-D31
Wymer, C. J., 1122

Y

Yager, Louis, 562-D5*, 562-D57*, 562-D156*, 562-D163
Yates, J. D., 1493
Yeaman, S. C., 226
Yerger, C. W., 595
Yohe, Curtis M., 995, 1084*
Yohe, James B., 995, 1084*
Yorke, T. H., 1086
Young, J., Jr., 1400
Young, James, 1311
Young, L. B., 718
Yowell, W. L., 434, 887

Z

Zane, W. F., 562-D110
Zeider, Ira P., 853
Zermeno, Jesus, 995
Zermeno, Manuel, 995
Zimmerman, Robert M., 221
Zwight, S., 1424*

OBITUARY

Abbott, Ambrose T., 1360, 1491
Adams, Guy, 178
Addison, Charles L., 436, 488†
Allen, C. H., 948
Ames, John McEwen, 222
Ames, Oliver, 1618
Anderson, E. M., 822
Anton, James Fred, 1491, 1494†
Atwood, Myron C., 596*

Bacon, William M., 1240
Baker, Walter R., 822†
Ball, John M., 1494
Barr, James M., 344
Baugh, Robert Lee, 436
Bell, David N., 1400
Bell, Major Graham A., 228*
Bennett, William H., 562
Benson, Ernest Sylvanus, 175, 181, 228*
Bernier, W. E., 1240
Beymer, Walter D., 1138†, 1186
Blake, Henry W., 1229†
Blendinger, F. L., 1360*
Blodgett, Col. Wells Howard, 1188†
Bostwick, Sprague, 692
Bowden, I. V., 646
Broughton, U. H., 344

Carpenter, Charles E., 930, 1132
Carr, Lewis E., 888
Carr, E. F., 973*
Chaffin, L. E., 228
Charlton, George J., 344, 393, 394*, 424
Charlton, Harry R., 604†
Chisholm, William C., 181†
Chittick, R. M., 178
Coddington, Jotham M., 1238, 1240
Coe, T. W., 1240, 1400*
Coleman, Charles Philip, 930†
Connolly, John J., 888
Conway, George W., 1188
Cook, Edwin H., 685
Cornell, William N., 596
Cory, Charles H., 182†
Coughlin, Daniel, 1624
Cram, Franklin W., 604

Curtis, Bracey, 436
Curtis, Fayette S., 488†
Cutler, D. D., 271

Dalrymple, John E., 272*
Davis, F. J., 947
DeBlanc, St. Dennis J., 646
Devney, Martin, 948, 996†
Dines, Tyson S., 822†
Doherty, William, 1188†
Drew, Watson B., 1138
Drury, Michael J., 394†
Dunn, Thomas C., 181
Dyer, W. H., 394, 488

Ebert, Van, 271
Eden, John C., 272†
Elliott, Thomas D., 394, 604
Estep, Harvey Cullen, 768†

Fairfield, E. M., 1188, 1240†, 1621
Feather, Harry, 1138
Fenchurch, E. J., 178, 272†
Ferguson, John L., 1086, 1138†
Finn, George H., 809
Fish, W. H., 888, 1358
Ford, J. H., 181
Foster, N. H., 344
Fox, Frank T., 1400

Gibson, William, 1086†
Gillespie, Charles B., 436
Glenn, C. B., 228, 644
Gracey, Julien F., 888
Greene, William J., 1188
Griffin, E. C., 488, 604
Grimes, Lloyd, 604, 646
Griswold, Matthew, 431

Hack, J. J., 1240
Harley, William R., 228, 271†, 602
Harper, W. L., 1312
Harris, Page, 1486
Hartnett, W. C., 270
Hattian, W. C., 948†
Hegeman, Benjamin A., Jr., 596, 642*
Hettler, Herman H., 1178

Hiland, James H., 1240, 1312†
Hill, Herbert H., 344
Horn, J. Howard, 1178†
Hudson, W. D., 562-D118, 867†
Hunt, G. H., 1490, 1494
Huntington, Dr. T. W., 1188
Hutton, Levi, 160

Isaacs, John D., 1086*

Jackson, Daniel, 1341
Johnson, F. E., 430, 431
June, J. G., 271

Karnes, Lewis W., 488†
Keith, Minor C., 1624*
Kemper, K., 1490
King, W. H., Jr., 394
Kleine, Henry, 562
Kluegel, Charles Henry, 272†
Krook, G. A. B., 692

Landers, Pierce J., 1312†, 1491
Lanigan, Michael T., 394
Lawes, Thomas A., 1494†
Levey, Charles Mack, 1624*
Logan, John T., 930, 1133*

McClellan, Thomas G., 436
McEwan, Alexander R., 948†, 1086
McGraw, John, 887
McGraw, J. J., 1138
Magett, Rufus W., 646
Mallory, W. E., 488
Manley, William J., 1360
Massenburg, W. G., 996
Maxwell, John D., 1624
Merseles, Theodore Frelinghuysen, 641*

Middendorf, J. William, Sr., 181
Miller, Harry L., 132†
Miller, Samuel Wylie, 389*
Mills, W. R., 948
Mitchell, W. N., 692
Moritz, A., 822
Morris, G. C., 1400, 1622
Morrison, Charles F., 1138
Morrow, J. W., 1240

Morse, Frank W., 1312†
Mueller, L. E., 887
Mullins, William E., 344†
Munster, A., 1240†

Nauman, Frank D., 181
Nelson, J. E., 1086, 1186
Newburn, Theodore Walter, 1133*
Nichols, Clifford L., 1188*
Nutting, Lucius H., 181

O'Leary, Fred L., 228

Palmer, Arthur D., 344†, 947
Park, George A., 228, 487
Pfeiffer, Charles T., 685
Phillippe, B. P., 1138, 1311

Rea, Samuel, 739*
Reeves, George B., 1494
Robinson, Albert F., 272†, 488
Robinson, Lewis A., 132, 182*
Robinson, William P., 161
Roe, William A., 996, 1399
Rose, Donald, 562*

Schmitz, F. E., 596
Schroyer, Harry H., 1178†, 1228
Scott, Walter J., 1400
Sherwood, T. A., 996
Sinclair, E. L., 604, 692
Sipe, James B., 867
Sivyer, Fredrick L., 340, 389†
Spaulding, Harry G., 562†, 604
Spencer, Hugh, 1494
Stevens, Alexander H., 436
Stevens, F. R., 393, 394
Stevens, John W., 888
Stewart, Charles F., 822
Stewart, Joseph B., 888
Stillman, Howard, 692, 768†
Stone, Edward Thomas, 181, 182*
Strong, William, 1171
Swift, Charles M., 1624

Tarbet, William L., 182†
Thompson, William H., 271, 488†, 691

OBITUARY—Continued

[*Indicates photograph and sketch. †Indicates sketch only.]

Thomson, G. E., 562
 Toomer, J. H., 1493
 Tracy, W. L., 181†
 Turk, James E., 394
 Turner, Loren H., 562†
 Tuthill, Job, 182†

Vail, Daniel B., 867
 Vance, Elmer E., 802
 Vance, H. H., 394†, 434
 Van Nest, Raymond H., 1229
 Vought, Harry D., 1360*

Walker, William, 768
 Walsh, Julius S., Jr., 888†
 Warfield, Benjamin D., 562
 Waterman, Joseph H., 436*, 562-D5
 Webber, H., 176
 Werner, Percy, 1188

Wheeler, F. H., 1085
 Wiley, Herbert, 271
 Williams, Ernest, 1240, 1360†
 Winders, Charles H., 272†
 Yorke, Thomas H., 646

RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION

Abitibi Southern, 482
 Algoma Central & Hudson Bay, 223, 1179
 Arkansas Western, 557, 643
 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, 223, 266, 557, 686, 760, 867, 931, 1229, 1307, 1619
 Atlantic Coast Line, 867

Baltimore & Ohio, 266, 482, 809, 931, 1133, 1229
 Bangor & Aroostook, 390, 597, 760
 Bessemer & Lake Erie, 223
 Bethlehem Steel Corporation, 1394
 Bloedel-Donovan Lumber Mills, 931
 Boston & Albany, 867, 1229
 Boston & Maine, 390, 597, 867, 931, 1229, 1307, 1394, 1619
 British Columbia Electric, 931
 Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh, 341

Canadian National, 482, 557, 686, 760, 1179, 1307, 1394
 Canadian Pacific, 223, 266, 431, 686, 760, 931, 1071, 1133, 1179, 1229, 1307, 1394, 1487
 Central of Georgia, 341, 1619
 Central of New Jersey, 1179
 Central Vermont, 1071
 Chesapeake & Ohio, 390, 431, 557, 686, 760, 809, 1133, 1229, 1307, 1619
 Chicago & North Western, 431, 482, 557, 686, 761, 867, 1229
 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, 597, 868, 987, 1179, 1229, 1307, 1308
 Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific, 931, 1619
 Chicago, Rock Island & Gulf, 931
 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, 131, 173, 557, 643, 931, 1071, 1179, 1307, 1487
 Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific, 1394
 City of St. Louis, 266, 987
 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis, 643, 761, 867
 Cleveland Union Terminals, 390, 1133
 Clinton-Oklahoma-Western, 809
 Colorado & Southern, 223, 557, 1619
 Columbia Basin, Yakima & Tidewater, 557
 Cook County (Ill.), 1133

Delaware & Hudson, 931, 1307, 1394, 1619
 Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, 223, 266, 597, 809, 931, 1133, 1487
 Denver & Rio Grande Western, 557
 Denver & Salt Lake Western, 173, 557
 Detroit & Toledo Shore Line, 1354
 Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic, 931

Emerson-Churchill Colonization Railway, 867
 Erie, 557, 643, 686, 761, 867, 941, 1071, 1133, 1229, 1307, 1308, 1354, 1394, 1619
 Erie-Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, 1133

Fort Worth & Denver City, 1133
 Fort Worth & Denver Northern, 987, 1307

Galveston Wharf Company, 1394
 Georgia, 431
 Grand Trunk System, 686

Grand Trunk Western, 131, 867
 Grays Harbor-Pacific, 1229
 Great Northern, 557, 597, 987, 1179
 Gulf & West Texas, 1354
 Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe, 1619
 Gulf, Texas & Western, 223

Highwood Western, 557
 Hocking Valley, 987, 1179, 1619

Idaho Pacific, 809
 Idaho-Washington Roads, 761
 Illinois Central, 931, 1307, 1619
 Isabel & Western, 809

Kansas City, Mexico & Orient of Texas, 686, 761, 1229
 Kansas City Southern, 1133, 1307, 1619
 Kentucky & Indiana Terminal, 1134

Lehigh Valley, 390, 931, 1307, 1308
 Lehigh Valley Terminal Warehouse, 931
 Long-Bell Lumber Company, 809
 Long Island, 1394, 1487
 Los Angeles & Salt Lake, 173, 761, 1229
 Los Angeles Terminal Exchange, Inc., 809
 Louisville & Nashville, 173, 266, 390, 557, 643, 1487, 1619

Mayo & Cook's Hammock, 1394
 Medford Logging Railroad, 1229
 Michigan Central, 1179
 Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie, 931
 Missouri-Kansas-Texas, 761, 1354
 Missouri Pacific, 173, 223, 266, 390, 931, 987, 1134, 1487, 1619
 Missouri Southern, 557, 1354
 Mobile & Ohio, 341, 686
 Mound City & Eastern, 1071

Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis, 557, 1071, 1307
 National of Mexico, 390, 431, 597
 Nevada-California-Oregon, 932
 New Jersey, Indiana & Illinois, 173
 New Orleans Public Belt, 267
 New York Central, 266, 267, 341, 390, 432, 597, 643, 761, 868, 932, 1071, 1134, 1229, 1307, 1308, 1354, 1394, 1619
 New York, Chicago & St. Louis, 1308
 New York, New Haven & Hartford, 173, 643, 867, 1134, 1394
 New York, Ontario & Western, 932
 New York, Pittsburgh & Chicago, 1487
 New York, Westchester & Boston, 1619
 Nicholas, Fayette & Greenbrier, 557, 932
 Nickel Plate Development Company, 1134
 Norfolk & Western, 1229
 Northern California, 173
 Northern Pacific, 686, 868, 1229

Oregon-Washington Railroad & Navigation Co., 868
 Owensboro-Rockport Bridge Co., 1230

Pennsylvania, 173, 223, 267, 341, 432, 482, 557, 597, 643, 761, 810, 868, 932, 987, 1071, 1134, 1179, 1229, 1230, 1308, 1354, 1487

Pere Marquette, 482, 1308
 Phoenix Utility Company, 643
 Pittsburgh & West Virginia, 267, 1179
 Pittsburgh, Lisbon & Western, 1230
 Pittsburgh, Shawmut & Northern, 1354
 Port Angeles Western, 932, 1230
 Port Terminal Association, 131
 Public Service Co-ordinated Transport (New Jersey), 643
 Prince George & Chesterfield, 1354

Quannah, Acme & Pacific, 598, 1487

Reading, 173, 1134, 1354

Sacramento Northern, 390
 St. Charles Air Line, 1229
 St. Louis, Brownsville & Mexico, 987
 St. Louis Electric Terminal, 223
 St. Louis-San Francisco, 223, 598, 686, 868, 1071, 1308, 1620
 St. Louis, San Francisco & Texas, 341
 St. Louis Southwestern, 173, 432, 810, 1071, 1354, 1487
 St. Louis Southwestern Transportation Co., 1619
 St. Paul & Kansas City Short Line, 1487
 San Antonio & Aransas Pass, 761
 San Antonio, Uvalde & Gulf, 598
 San Luis Valley Southern, 267, 598, 987, 1487
 Santa Fe, San Juan & Northern, 686
 Seaboard Air Line, 1354
 Sewell Valley, 761
 Southern, 1355, 1394
 Southern Pacific, 223, 598, 868, 1071
 South Plains & Santa Fe, 223, 390

Temiskaming & Northern Ontario, 761, 1230
 Tenna, 598
 Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis, 868, 1620
 Texas & Pacific, 1071
 Texas City Terminal, 173
 Toledo Terminal, 643
 Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo, 1620
 Tremont & Gulf, 868

Union Pacific, 598, 761, 868, 1230, 1308, 1355
 Virginian, 932

Wabash, 1179, 1355
 Watertown, Sioux Valley & Northern, 1308
 Wayne County, Mich., 1179
 Wenatchee Southern, 598
 Western Pacific, 131, 432, 597, 598, 810, 987, 1308, 1355, 1620
 Western Pacific California, 1308
 Wichita Falls & Southern, 868
 Yankton, Norfolk & Southern, 1308
 Yates & West Texas, 267

FINANCIAL NEWS

Akron, Canton & Youngstown, 598
 Alabama & Western Florida, 267
 Alabama Great Southern, 869
 Alleghany Corporation, 341, 1180
 Alton & Eastern, 598
 Alton & Southern, 932
 Ann Arbor, 988
 Arkansas Western, 1072
 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, 174, 223, 267, 482, 598, 687, 810, 1230, 1355, 1394, 1488
 Atlanta, Birmingham & Coast, 1134
 Atlantic City, 1072
 Atlantic Coast Line, 390

Baltimore & Eastern, 432
 Baltimore & Ohio, 390, 482, 558, 598, 643, 762, 869, 1072, 1308, 1355, 1394, 1620
 Baltimore & Ohio Chicago Terminal, 1620
 Bangor & Aroostook, 558, 810
 Beaver, Meade & Englewood, 390
 Belt Railway of Chicago, 482, 869, 1072
 Bessemer & Lake Erie, 810
 Big Creek & Tolocasee, 687
 Boston & Maine, 432, 643, 762, 810, 932, 1180, 1230, 1394

Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh, 432, 687, 1620
 Burlington South Chicago Terminal, 762

Canada Southern, 1134
 Canadian National, 432, 482, 598, 687, 810, 988, 1230, 1620

Canadian Northeastern, 432
 Canadian Pacific, 483, 932
 Canton & Carthage, 643
 Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio, 390
 Castleman River, 1620
 Central Indiana, 267
 Central of Georgia, 267, 1135, 1180
 Central of New Jersey, 1355
 Central Vermont, 390, 483, 601, 1355
 Central West Virginia & Southern, 1230
 Charleston & Western Carolina, 1488
 Chesapeake & Ohio, 174, 267, 341, 432, 687, 762, 869, 1072, 1135, 1180, 1230, 1308, 1488

Chesapeake Corporation, 1180
 Chicago & Alton, 1620
 Chicago & Eastern Illinois, 223, 1355, 1394
 Chicago & Illinois Western, 989, 1180
 Chicago & North Western, 223, 687, 762, 869, 932, 1180, 1488

Chicago & Western Indiana, 390, 885
 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, 341, 1135
 Chicago Great Western, 643, 869, 987
 Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville, 174, 432, 687, 869, 1230, 1620
 Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific, 687, 1135, 1308
 Chicago, North Shore & Milwaukee, 432, 762
 Chicago, Rock Island & Gulf, 267
 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, 432, 483, 687, 1073, 1355, 1620
 Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha, 223
 Chicago, Springfield & St. Louis, 687
 Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton, 869
 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis, 1073, 1488
 Clinton & Oklahoma Western, 869
 Columbus & Greenville, 483
 Condon, Kinzua & Southern, 601
 Corpus Christi Terminal Association, 1230

Delaware & Hudson, 223, 558, 687, 1073
 Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, 341, 1180
 Denison, Bonham & New Orleans, 174, 1180
 Denver & Rio Grande Western, 762, 1073

Denver & Salt Lake, 1355, 1394
 Denver & Salt Lake Western, 1073
 Denver & Summit, 1180
 Detroit & Mackinac, 601, 932, 1135
 Detroit, Grand Haven & Milwaukee, 131
 Detroit, Toledo & Ironton, 391, 483, 988, 1256, 1620
 Duluth & Iron Range, 989
 Duluth, Missabe & Northern, 483, 1135
 Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic, 1180
 Eastern Kentucky Southern, 341
 Elgin, Joliet & Eastern, 932
 Elkhart & Santa Fe, 131
 Elwood, Anderson & Lapelle, 601
 Erie, 945, 1488
 Esquimalt & Nanaimo, 1488
 Ettrick Railroad, 1180
 Fairchild & North-Eastern, 643
 Federal Valley, 810
 Florida East Coast, 1230
 Fort Worth & Denver City, 687
 Fort Worth & Denver Northern, 1308
 Genesee & Wyoming, 432, 810
 Georgia & Florida, 1620
 Grand Trunk Western, 1135
 Great Northern, 558, 1231, 1488
 Green Bay & Western, 762
 Gulf, Beaumont & Kansas City, 267, 810
 Gulf, Mobile & Northern, 687, 811, 1073
 Hamlin & Northwestern, 267
 Harbor Belt Line, 811
 High Point, Thomasville & Denton, 1308
 Hill City, 342
 Hillsboro & North Eastern, 174
 Hocking Valley, 762
 Houston Navigation District, 483
 Idaho Pacific, 643
 Illinois Central, 433, 989, 1073, 1135, 1180, 1397
 Imperial Railroad, 342
 Indiana Harbor Belt, 1488
 International-Great Northern, 945, 1180
 Jacksonville & Havana, 224
 Kansas City, Meriam & Shawnee, 687
 Kansas City, Mexico & Orient, 483, 989
 Kansas City Public Service, 1231
 Kansas City Southern, 687, 765, 811, 945, 1231
 Kansas City Terminal, 1135
 Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf, 267
 Kinston Carolina, 1073

Lehigh & Hudson River, 945
 Lehigh & New England, 1135
 Long Island, 224, 1397
 Los Angeles & Salt Lake, 766
 Louisiana & Arkansas, 643, 1397
 Louisiana Railway & Navigation Company, 687
 Louisville & Nashville, 174, 884, 945, 989, 1135
 Maine Central, 766, 884, 1180, 1397
 Manistee & Northeastern, 342
 Manufacturers Railway, 884
 McCloud River, 884, 1356
 Meridian & Memphis, 690
 Michigan Central, 644, 690, 989, 1073, 1135
 Midland Valley, 690
 Minneapolis & St. Louis, 342, 1073, 1356, 1620
 Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie, 483
 Mississippi Central, 766
 Mississippi River Western, 1356
 Missouri Illinois, 1073, 1135, 1231
 Missouri-Kansas-Texas, 267, 765, 766, 945
 Missouri Pacific, 174, 267, 433, 483, 558, 690, 766, 811, 1073, 1181
 Mobile & Ohio, 131, 945, 1181
 Montour, 766
 Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis, 644, 1231
 New Orleans, Texas & Mexico, 1081
 New York Central, 811, 945, 989, 1081, 1083, 1135, 1181
 New York, Chicago & St. Louis, 690, 1083, 1181, 1231, 1488
 New York, New Haven & Hartford, 174, 483, 885, 1231
 New York, Ontario & Western, 885, 1620
 New York, Susquehanna & Western, 1083
 Norfolk & Western, 644, 1231, 1621
 Norfolk Southern, 989
 Northern Alberta, 690
 Northern Pacific, 884, 1397
 Northwestern Pacific, 433, 483
 Oklahoma City-Ada-Atoka, 885
 Oklahoma Railroad Company, 946
 Oregon & Northwestern, 1621
 Oregon, Pacific & Eastern, 224
 Oregon Short Line, 224
 Pacific Coast, 766
 Pennsylvania, 224, 885, 886, 989, 1181, 1488, 1620
 Pennroad Corporation, 1181, 1488
 Pere Marquette, 224, 433, 1231
 Pittsburgh & West Virginia, 131, 174, 391, 690, 885, 1397
 Pittsburgh, Lisbon & Western, 766
 Port Isabel & Rio Grande Valley, 1231

Railway Express Agency, Inc., 131, 174, 342, 433
 Reading, 174, 224, 483, 766, 1083, 1488
 Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac, 989
 Rutland, 1136
 St. Louis & O'Fallon, 342
 St. Louis-San Francisco, 174, 268, 342, 433, 1488
 St. Louis, San Francisco & Texas, 946
 St. Louis Southwestern, 224, 811, 946, 994, 1236, 1237
 St. Paul Bridge & Terminal, 174
 Sacramento Northern, 1136
 San Diego & Arizona, 267
 San Francisco-Sacramento, 1136
 San Luis Valley Southern, 1397
 Sardis & Delta, 433
 Seaboard Air Line, 174, 267, 391, 1309, 1356, 1397, 1488, 1621
 Shelby County, 1621
 Sligo & Eastern, 885, 994
 Southern Pacific, 174, 342, 391, 644, 690, 766, 885, 946, 994, 1136, 1356, 1621
 Southern Railway, 224, 560, 885, 994, 1083, 1136, 1181
 Tennessee, Alabama & Georgia, 886
 Tennessee Central, 946, 1181
 Terminal R. R. Association of St. Louis, 342, 483, 644, 886
 Texas & New Orleans, 1185
 Texas & Pacific, 268, 601, 644, 766, 767, 886, 946, 1083, 1489
 Toledo Terminal, 268, 433
 Toluca & Zitacuaro, 994
 Trinity & Brazos Valley, 268
 Trinity Valley & Northern, 601, 1237
 Ulster & Delaware, 1489
 Union Passenger Depot Of Galveston, 811
 Union Terminal, 690
 Vicksburg, Shreveport & Pacific, 811, 994
 Virginian, 886
 Wabash, 174, 224, 268, 486, 560, 994, 1185, 1237, 1489
 Watertown, Sioux Valley & Northern, 1309
 Waycross & Southern, 268, 946
 Western Fruit Express, 1489
 Western Maryland, 601, 767, 994, 1136
 Western Pacific, 174, 946, 1136, 1185, 1237
 Wheeling & Lake Erie, 486, 1185, 1309, 1397, 1621
 Wichita Falls & Southern, 811
 Yankton, Norfolk & Southern, 268, 811
 Yazoo & Mississippi Valley, 433